<u>เอกสารแนบ 6</u> เอกสารยืนยันการสนับสนุนเงินทุน

To: The Securities and Exchange Commission

Re: Tender Offer to purchase shares of Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited

We, Delta Electronics, Inc. ("DEI"), as the only shareholder of Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (the "Offeror") have been informed that the Offeror is planning to conduct a tender offer to purchase shares of Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited from the public.

We are pleased to confirm that we have made an available credit facility of up to Baht 70,025,100,704. As of today, none of the above credit facility has been drawn and therefore, the Offeror has available credit facility of Baht 70,025,100,704 in respect of the proposed Tender Offer for the securities of Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited. The credit facility will remain available from the date thereof until the completion of the Tender Offer.

Yours sincerely,

Yancey hai, Chalrman

Delta Electronics Inc.

<u>เอกสารแนบ 7</u>

จดหมายประกาศเจตนาที่จะไม่ขายหุ้นให้กับผู้ทำคำเสนอซื้อในการทำคำเสนอซื้อข

Subject: Notification of intention of decline to sell any of the shares pursuant to the

Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer for ordinary shares in Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited made by Delta Electronics International

(Singapore) Ptc. Ltd.

Attention: Mrs. Wang Su-Lin

Delta Electronics International (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.

Reference is made to the initiating of the Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer for Ordinary Shares of Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited ("DELTA") made by Delta Electronics International (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. ("DELSG") in which, DEISG would like to acquire entire ordinary shares of DELTA, at the offering price of THB [71] per ordinary share during the period of Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer.

We, Delta Electronics, Inc. (the "Company") as of the date of this notification, holding 69,128,140 ordinary shares in DELTA or equivalent to 5.54 percent of the total voting rights in DELTA, would like to notify that the Company has no intention to sell and agrees not to sell any of the aforesaid ordinary shares to DEISG, in any case, during the period of Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer.

Please be informed accordingly.

Yours faithfully.

Delta Electronics Inc.

4 December 2018

Subject: Notification of intention of decline to sell any of the shares pursuant to the

Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer for ordinary shares in Delta Electronics

(Thailand) Public Company Limited made by Delta International (Singapore) Ptc.

Ltd.

Attention:

Mrs. Wang Su-Lin

Delta Electronics International (Singapore) Ptc. Ltd.

Reference is made to the initiating of the Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer for Ordinary Shares of Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited ("DELTA") made by Delta Electronics International (Singapore) Pre. Ltd. ("DELSG") in which, DEISG would like to acquire entire ordinary shares of DELTA, at the offering price of THH 71 per ordinary share during the period of Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer.

We, Delta International Holding Ltd., are a holder of an account at Citi Private Bank, Citibank, N.A. Singapore (the "Citi Private Bank Account") and that the Citi Private Bank Account holds 191,984.450 ordinary shares or equivalent to 15.39 percent of the total voting rights in DELTA (the "Shares"), as of the date of this notification. As Citibank Nominees Singapore Pte Ltd - CBHK - PBOSG - Restricted Shares holds the Shares in our name, we would like to notify that we have no intention to sell and agrees not to sell any of the Shares in the Citi Private Bank Account to DEISG, in any case, during the period of Conditional Voluntary Tender Offer.

Please be informed accordingly.

Yours faithfully.

Delta International Holding Ltd.

Yancey Hg. Director

Citi Private Bank



PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

4 December 2018

Delta International Holding Ltd 186, Ruey Kuang Road, Neihu Taipei TAIWAN

Dear Sir/Madam,

RE: Account Number 761807 ("Account")

Pursuant to your request, we hereby confirm that as of 4 December 2018, Delta International Holding Ltd is an account holder at Citi Private Bank, Citibank, N.A. Singapore ("Bank").

As of 3 December 2018, the Account held 191,984,450 shares of DELTA ELECTRONICS (THAILAND) PCL.

Yours sincerely,

Managing Director Citi Private Bank

<u>เอกสารแนบ 8</u> งบการเงินรวมของ Delta Electronics, Inc.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND
REVIEW REPORT OF INDEPENDENT
ACCOUNTANTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

.....

For the convenience of readers and for information purpose only, the auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. In the event of any discrepancy between the English version and the original Chinese version or any differences in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and financial statements shall prevail.



REPORT ON REVIEW OF INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Delta Electronics, Inc.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Delta Electronics, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as of September 30, 2013 and 2017, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three-month and the nine-month periods then ended, as well as the related consolidated statements of changes in equity and of cash flows for the nine-month periods then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and International Accounting Standards (IAS) No. 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC). Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial statements based on our reviews and the review reports of other independent accountants.

Scope of Review

Except as explained in the Basis for Qualified Conclusion, we conducted our reviews in accordance with the Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS) No. 65, "Review of Financial Statements". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Basis for Qualified Conclusion

As explained in Notes 4(3)B and 6(8), the financial statements of certain insignificant consolidated subsidiaries and investments accounted for under equity method were not reviewed by independent accountants. Those statements reflect total assets (including investments accounted for under equity



method) of \$22,971,297 thousand and \$22,777,757 thousand, constituting 8.98% and 8.82% of the consolidated total assets, and total liabilities of \$8,477,566 thousand and \$8,327,477 thousand, constituting 6.91% and 6.30% of the consolidated total liabilities as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and total comprehensive income of \$224,402 thousand and \$430,978 thousand, constituting 4.53% and 7.06% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the three-month periods then ended, respectively, and \$308,055 thousand and \$418,638 thousand, constituting 2.39% and 4.36% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the nine-month periods then ended, respectively.

Qualified Conclusion

Based on our reviews and the review reports of other independent accountants, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Conclusion section of our report, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial statements does not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at September 30, 2018 and 2017, and of its consolidated financial performance for the three-month and the nine-month periods then ended and its consolidated cash flows for the nine-month periods then ended in accordance with the "Rules Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and IAS No. 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed by the FSC.

Other Matter - Review Reports By Other Independent Accountants

We did not review the financial statements of certain consolidated subsidiaries and investment accounted for under the equity method, which statements reflect total assets amounting to \$4,143,755 thousand, constituting 1.62% of the consolidated total assets as of September 30, 2018, and total revenues amounting to \$1,295,582 thousand and \$3,778,757 thousand, constituting 2.04% and 2.19% of total revenues for the three-month and the nine-month periods then ended, respectively. The investment accounted for under the equity method amounted to \$8,049,385 thousand and \$7,180,140 thousand, constituting 3.15% and 2.78% of the consolidated total assets as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and the comprehensive income under equity method was \$415,043 thousand and \$376,123 thousand, constituting 8.38% and 6.16% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the three-month periods then ended, respectively, and \$154,491 thousand and \$699,555 thousand, constituting



1.20% and 7.28% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the nine-month periods then ended, respectively. Those financial statements were reviewed by other independent accountants whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our conclusion expressed herein, is based solely on the review reports of the other independent accountants.

The consolidated financial statements of Delta Electronics, Inc. and subsidiaries as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 expressed in US dollars are presented solely for the convenience of the reader and were translated from the financial statements expressed in New Taiwan dollars using the exchange rate of \$30.525 to US\$1.00 at September 30, 2018. This basis of translation is not in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, and relevant interpretations and interpretative bulletins that are ratified by the FSC.

Lin, Yu-Kuan

Lin, Yu-Kuan

for and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

October 29, 2018

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the review of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and review report of independent accountants are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2018, DECEMBER 31, 2017, AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

(THE SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 AMOUNTS ARE UNAUDITED)

Assets	Notes	US Dollars September 3U, 2018	ars , 2018	September 3U, 2018	New Taiwan Dollars December 31, 2017	September 30, 2017
Current assets						
Cach and each amire lands	6(1)	4	021022	\$ 666 Q61	4 346617	€ 60.052.251
- Cast and court of the	(1)0			Ŷ		400
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current	6(2) and 12(4)		24,061	734,469	114,48	78,316
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current	6(3)		3,324	101,463		1
Available-for-sale financial assets - current	12(4)		•		1,141,700	1.460,820
Derivative financial assets for hedging - cument	6(4) and 12(4)		ı	ı	7,061	9/n/c
Contract assets - current	6(2U) and 12(5)		64,852	1,979,603	•	1
Notes receivable, net	(<)0		3333	3,642,693	4,010,445	3 454,714
Accounts receivable, net	(2)	1,	,632,226	49,823,686	49,383,213	48 490 883
Accounts receivable - related parties	7		46,111	1 407,533	1,319,469	1,215,142
Other receivables			33,164	1,012,316	714,556	562,050
Other receivables - related parties	7		2,340	71,416	70,181	568,69
Current income tax assets			13,636	416,238	322046	489.887
Inventories	(7)	1,	1,045,777	31,922,350	30,825,402	29 114 684
Prepayments			46,639	1,423,648	1,731,406	2,242,947
Other current assets	∞		15,242	465,322	697,034	759,374
Total current assets		4,	4,968,639	151,667,698	147,703,878	157,002,139
Non-current assets						
Financial assets at fair value, through profit or loss - non-current	(7)	€	9U,>8U (2,764,942		-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current	(3)		94,283	686/1/87	•	1
Available-for-sale financial assets - non-current	12(4)		ı		4,720,058	4,807,009
Contract assets - non-current	6(20) and 12(5)		17,142	523,264	1	•
Financial assets carried at cost - non-current	12(4)				1,147,672	1,082,945
Investments accounted for under equity method	(8)9		303,766	9,272,472	3,434,519	3,260,087
Property, plant and equipment	(6)9	1,	1,488,594	45,439,322	44,338,628	47.974 IB7
Investment property, net	6(10)		54,593	1,666,462	1,776,411	1,813,596
Intangible assets	6(11)	1,	1,078,522	32,921,873	33,833,648	28 STD 204
Deferred income tax assets			202,052	6,167,651	5,836,595	6,134,803
Other non-current assets	6(12) and 8		84,331	2,574,213	2,747,130	7,313,376
Total non-current assets		3,	3,413,863	104,208,188	102,834,681	101,261,167
Totalassets		& ⊗	8,382,502	5 255,875,886	\$ 250,538,539	\$ 238,263,306

(Continued)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

SEPTEMBER 30, 2013, DECEMBER 31, 2017, AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUS ANDS OF DOLL ARS)

(THE SEPTEMBER 30, 2013 AND 2017 AMOUNTS ARE UNAUDITED)

September 30, 2017	\$ 20,858,370 52,331 6,261	36,623,955 981,102 22,596,938 1,956,047 6,511,889	25,916,268 12,625,438 4,128,300 42,670,006 132,256,919	25,975,433 48,446,902 21,373,388 2,767,749 28,466,134	6,051,713) 120,977,893 5,028,494 126,006,387
New Taiwan Dollars December 31, 2017	17,463,509 9,746 9,792	36,708,824 1,206,197 25,209,483 2,206,019 6,407,577	11,218,936 12,103,399 4,221,603 27,543,938 116,765,083	25,975,433 48,446,318 21,373,388 2,767,749 33,082,224	7,088,143) 124,55 <u>6,969</u> 9,21 <u>6,505</u> 133,773,474
September 30, 2018	14,1U3,3U7 \$ 21,855 2,964,771 7,747	37,606,414 1,334,508 20,577,259 1,953,616 4,598,493	24,029,057 24,029,057 11,568,256 3,927,424 39,524,737 122,692,377	25,975,433 48,408,297 23,211,444 7,088,143 27,168,187	8,367,649) 123,483,855 133,183,179 255,875,886 \$
2018	462,U25 \$ 716 97,126 254	1,231,987 43,719 674,112 64,001 150,646	787,193 378,976 128,663 1294832 4019418	850,956 1,585,857 760,408 233,208 890,030	7.74,125) 4,045,334 317,730 4,363,084 4,363,502 8,382,502
US Dollars September 30, 2	⊕ ₹ ∵	0.00	% % % 1 1 1 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4 1 4	8 1 KVS	20 40 3 40 43 43 8,33
Notes	6(13) 6(14) 6(20) and 12(5)	7 6(12)(15)	6(15)	6(17) 6(18) 6(19)	4(3) 9 11
Liabilities and Equity	Current liab litties Short-term borrowings Financial habilities at fair value through profit or loss - Contract liabilities - current Notes payable	Accounts payable Accounts payable - related parties Other payables Current income tax liabilities Other current liabilities Total	Non-current liab littles Long-term borrowings Deferred income tax habilities Other non-current habilities Total non-current habilities	Equity Share capital Share capital Share capital - common stock Capital surplus Capital surplus Retained earnings Legal reserve Special reserve Unappropriated retained earnings	Other equity interest Chher equity interest Equity attra utable to owners of the parent Non-controlling interest Total equity Sgnificant contingent liab ilities and unrecorded contract commitments Sgnificant sub sequent events Total liabilities and equity

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, EXCEPT EARNINGS PER SHARE DATA)

(UNAUDITED)

		SID	US Dollars				New Taiwan Dollars	ın Dollars			
		Nine m	Nine months ended		Three months ended September 30,	ed Septemb	er 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	led Septemb	er 30,
lte ms	Notes	oe De	September 50, ZUIX		2018		2017		7N1×		2017
Sales revenue	6(20) and 7	↔	5,647,303	↔	63,616,800	6	59,822,476	\$	172,383,931	↔	162,220,465
Operating costs	6(7)(24)(25) and 7	J	4,163,534		45,842,894		43,624,138)	J	127,091,865		118,023,786)
Gossprofit			1,483,769		17,773,906		16,198,338		45,292,066		44,196,679
Operating expenses	6(24)(25)										
Selling experses		v	394,240)	U	4,061,0991	J	3,845,556)	v	12,034,191	U	11,027,841
General and administrative experses		v	235,628)	J	2,628,527)	U	2,382,524)	v	7,192,535	U	6,928,709)
Research and development expenses		v	453,793	v	5,087,332)	U	4,511,735	v	13,852,039)	U	12,253,924
Expected credit impairment gain (loss)	12(2)		1,061		17,371		ı		32,375		•
Total operating expenses			1,082,600		11,804,329		10,739,815)		33,046,390)		30,210,474
Operating profit			401,169		5,969,577		5,428,523		12,245,676		13,986,205
Non-operating income and expenses											
Other income	6(21)		98,207		1,196,122		928,548		2,997,775		2,494,507
Othergains and losses	6(22)	Ü	3,280)		6,268		320,408	Ü	100,135		633,149
Finance costs	6(23)	v	12,791)	J	130,389)	J	52,384)	v	390,450)	J	242,266
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for under equity method	6(8)		24,680		333,754		248,727		723,351		479,744
Total non-operating income and expenses			105,816		cc/,cxc,1		een, cuc, i		3,260,541		3,385,134
Profit before income tax			586,708		7,355,332		6,963,622		15,506,217		17,371,339
Income tax expense	6(26)		97,647)		1,124,695		1,388,814)		2,980,662		3,519,995
Profit for the period		s	410,338	s	6,230,637	s	5,574,808	s	12,525,555	\$	13,851,344
				೮	(Continued)						

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS, EXCEPT EARNINGS PER SHARE DATA) $({\tt UN\,AU\,DITE\,D})$

		U	S Dollars				New Taiwan I	Ollars			
		Nine r	nonths ended		Three months en	ded Septe	mber 30,		Nine months end	ed Septeml	ber30,
Items	Notes	Septen	nber 30, 2018		2018		2017		2018		2017
Other comprehensive income (loss) Components of other comprehensive income (loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			<u> </u>								
Gain on remeasurements of defined benefit plans		\$	1,327	\$	5,772	\$	4,132	\$	40,511	\$	40,520
Unrealised gain (loss) on valuation of equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income		(21,884)		5,228		_	(668,019)		_
Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint ventures accounted for under equity method that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			81)		496		_	r	2,480)		_
Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	6(26)	(328)		1,600		- -	(2,400) 9,986)		-
Components of other comprehensive income (loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(20,966)		13,0%		4,132	(639,974)		40,520
Components of other comprehensive income (loss) that will be reclassified to profit or loss											
Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations Unrealised loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets	6/4)		50,298 -	(1,335,903) -	(606,160 138,018)		1,535,343 -	(4,538,920) 345,802)
Hedging instrument gain on effective hedge of cash flow hedges Gain on hedging instruments Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and	6(4)		- 1,989		128		74,224 -		60,702		94,663 <u>-</u>
joint ventures accounted for under equity method that will be reclassified to profit or loss	220	((17,517)		91,38/		121,526	(626,275)		130,954
Income tax relating to the components of other comprehers ive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss	6(26)		1,579		47,992)		136,883)		48,201		372,889
Conponents of other conprehensive income (loss) that will be reclassified to protit or loss			33,349		1,292,180)		527,009		1,017,971	(4,286,216)
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period		\$	12,383	(\$	1,279,084)	\$	531,141	\$	311,991	Œ	4,245,696)
Total comprehensive income for the period		\$	422,721	\$	4,951,532 دیر	\$	6,105,949	\$	12,903,552	\$	9,600,648

(Continued)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUS ANDS OF DOLLARS, EXCEPT EARNINGS PER SHARE DATA)

(UNAUDITED)

		US Dollars	ollars				New Taiwan Dollan	an Dollan			
		Nine months ended	ths ended		Three months ended September 30	led Septemb	er 30,		Nine months ended September 30,	ed Septemb	er 30,
Items	Notes	September 30, 2018	30, 2018		2018		2017		2018		2017
Profit attrib utable to:											
Owners of the parent		\$	397,988	44	6,090,310	\$	5,466,101	€9	12 148 576	\$	13,617,732
Non-controlling interest		\$	12,350	\$	140,327	\$	108,707	\$	376,979	\$	233,612
Comprehensive income attributable to:											
Owners of the parent		\$	393,622	4	5,356,159	s	6,085,988	€	12015304	s	9,846,733
Non-controlling interest		\$	29,099	9	404606)	\$	19,961	÷	888,248	\$	241,085)
Earnings per share (in dollars)	6(27)		Ī								
Basic earnings per share		⇔	0.15	4	2.35	↔	2.10	₩.	4.68	↔	5.24
Diluted earnings per share		÷	0.15	6 9	2.34	.	2.09	\$	4.65	\$	5.21

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

(UNAUDITED)

Equ	ity attri	butable	to owners	Œ	thej	parent.	

					Equi	ty attributable to o	wners of the pare	T.C.						
				Ref	tained earnings				her e quity interes	t				
	Notes	Share capital - common stock	Capital surphus	tesene Fe@l	Special reserve	Urappropriated retained earnings	Financial statements translation differences of for eign operations	through other	Unrealised gain (loss) on wallable-for- sale financial assets	Hedging nstrument gan (loss) on effective hedge of cash flow hedges	Gain on hedging mstruments	Tota.1	Non- controlling nterest	Total equity
201/ New Taiwan Dollars Balance at January 1, 2017 Profit for the period Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period Comprehensive income (loss) for the period		\$ 25,975,433 - -	\$ 48,442,451	\$ 19,493,608 _. <u>\$</u>	527,556 - -	\$ 31,915,572 (\$ 13,017,752 (\$ 40,520 (13,658,252 (3,545,943) 3,545,943)	8 <u>:</u> (1	336,060) 336,060)	\$ 53,758 1 70,484 70,484	<u> </u>	\$ 124,114,426	4,894,440 255,012 474,697)(241,085)	129,008,866 13,801,344 4,245,696) 9,605,648
Distribution of 2016 earnings Legali eserve Special reserve Cash dividends Urange in equity of associates and joint, ventures accounted for under equity method Changes in non-controlling interests Balance at September 30, 2017	6(19)	£ 25,975,433	4,451 \$ 48,446,902	1,879,780	2,240,193 (2,240,193 (- (- 2,767,749	1,879,780) 2,240,193) 12,987,717)	- 4,562,339)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- - -	\$ 124,237 1	- - - - -	12,987,717) 4,451 8 120,977,893	- (- (- 375,139 - 5,028,494	12,987,717) 4,451 375,139 126,006,387
2018 New Taiwan Dollars Balance at January 1, 2018 Effects of retrospective application and	3(1)and 12(4)	\$ 25,975,438		\$ 21,373,388 \$		·		` <u> </u>		·	80,537 80,537	\$ 124,045,287 \$ 2,513,682 124,556,969		2,513,682 133,773,474
Profit for the period Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period Comprehensive income (loss) for the period	6(19)	-	- - - -	1%3%/000	- - - - - - - - - -	12,148,576 27,557 12,176,133 1838,050) 4,320,394)	461,690 (461,690 (683,966) 683,966)	====		61,447 61,447	133,272) 13,015,304	3/6.9/9 511,269 888,248	14,325,555 377,997 12,903,552
Cash dividends From share of changes in equity of substitiaries Charges in non-controlling interests Disposal of equity investment value d at fair value through other comprehensive income	6(3)	:	(%h71)	- -	· (· (· .	12,987,717) 62,680) 239)	: :	- - - 239	:	: :	- (- 1	- (mn'\nt)	- (- (405,429)(12,987,717) 100,701) 405,429)
Balance at September 30, 2018		25,975,433	48,408,297	<u>\$ 23,211,444</u> <u>\$</u>	7,088,143	27,168,187	5,450,149)(3,0 <i>5</i> 9,484)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	141,984	123,483,855	9,699,324	133,183,179

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

RESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOI (UNAUDITED)

3289 3289 3282 425,478) 22,347 382,422 12,383 4300,075 422,721 Totalequity 4 13,282)(16,749 301,933 29,098 Non-controlling interest 3,998,142 3239) 4366 425,478) 82,347 1,080,489 397,988 393,622 Ictal 2,638 2,638 2013 203 Gain on hedging instruments Hedging instrument gain (loss)on effective hedge of cachflow 263 2,638) 41,174) \$ 41,174 (gain (loss) on effective hedge of cashflow Hedging instrument Equally attributable to conners of the parent 155600)(\$ 7,830) 77,830 25,407) 2,407) financial assets at fair value through ജന്(bs)ത comprehensive income g 193,672 | \$ 193,672 15,125 15,125 statements translation differences of perations (See 19) 1,157,086 \$ 1,120,429 36,657 60,215 141,536 425,478 2003 903 398,891 Unappropriated retained ω 141,336 20,672 Special 90,672 700,193 700,193 80,215 regi 1746) 1,87,103 1,387,103 Capital 850,956 Share capital 850,936 COMPROD stock Effects of retrospective application and 3(1) and retrospective restatement 12(4)
Bahare after retrospective restatement at January 1, 2018
Profit for the period Notes 6(19 8 Charges in rone outfolling interests Disposal of equity investment valued at fair value furough other comprehensive Other comprehensive income (loss) for From share of changes in equity of Comprehensive income (loss) for the Sahrice at September 50, 2018 historian of 2017 earnings Bahnce at January 1, 201 Specialreserve Cash dividends subsidiaries 201 US Dolbars Legimeente the period

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) (UNAUDITED)

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Sulfage Sulfa			Ū	JS Dollars		New Taiws	n Do	llars
Adjustment to recording entries from the year \$ 000,000 \$ 10,000,217 \$ 10,301,339		Notes		2018				
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash generated from operating activities Income and expenses having no effect on cash flows Depectation General Amounts and expenses having no effect on cash flows Depectation General Amounts and expenses having no effect on cash flows 12(0)(4) 1,011 (32,37) 234,428 1,377,497 Expected credit impairment (gain) loss 12(0)(4) 1,011 (32,37) 234,428 Net loss (gain) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss 1,2814 391,162 244,266 1,1828 1,2814 391,162 244,266 1,1828 1,2829 (1,2814 391,162 244,266 1,1828 1,2829 (1,2814 391,162 244,266 1,1828 1,2829 (1,2814 391,162 244,266 1,1828 1,2829 (1,2814 391,162 244,268 1,2814 1,28								
generated from operating activities Income and expenses having no effect on cash flows Depreciation 6(9)(10) 222,836 1,835,599 6,185,297 Amortisation 6(11) 34,697 1,609,624 1,371,897 Expected credit impairment (gain) loss 1612(24) (1,101) (32,375) 2344428 Net loss (gain) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit of loss Inherest expense 6(23) 12,814 391,162 242,266 Inherest income 6(21) (18,899) (17,1272) (141,998) Dividend income 6(21) (18,899) (17,1272) (141,998) Share-based payment 6(39) 40 1,21 (17,1272) (141,998) Share-based payment 6(39) 40 1,21 (17,1272) (141,998) Share-based payment 6(39) 40 1,21 (17,1272) (141,998) Share-based payment 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1101,289) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (7,642) (7,643) (7,743,318) Gain on disposal of investments 6(22) (7,642) (7,642) (7,643) (7,743,318) General dispersion of investments 6(23) (7,642) (7,642) (7,743,318) General dispersion of investments 6(22) (7,642) (7,743,318) General dispersion of investments 6(23) (7,642) (7,743,318) General dispersion of investments 6(23) (7,743,318)			\$	507,985	\$	15,506,217	\$	17,371,339
Depreciation	•							
Depreciation								
Amortisation 6(11)		6(0)(10)						
Expected credit impairment (gain) loss	=							
Net loss (gain) on financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss								
Notes Secretable Secretab			(1,061)	(32,310)		234,428
Interest expense		0(22)		N 1 11 12		100.100	,	141 415 5
Interest income	- -	6(23)					(
Dividend income	<u>-</u>		,	•	,	•	,	
Share-based payment 6(29) 40 1,210 1,340							•	
Share of profit of associates accounted for under the equity method ((((
equity method Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment 6(22) (7,642) (253,287) (101,289) Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment 6(22) (7,642) (253,287) (101,289) Loss (gain) on disposal of incestments 6(22) 3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on financial assets 6(22) 3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 6(22) 3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 6(22) 3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 6(22) 3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 6(22) 3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 6(22) 3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 6(22) 3 81 (3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 8 (3 81 (243,305) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 8 (3 81 (3 81 (243,305)) Impairment loss on non-financial assets 8 (3 81				40		1,210		1,540
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment 6(22) (7,642) (233,287) (1104,289)	•	0(8)	,	A HAWING	,	282.281.3	,	470.7447
Cain on disposal of non-current assets held for sales 6(22) 3 81 (243,333)		6(22)						
Loss (gain) on disposal of investments			(7,042)	(
Impairment loss on financial assets 6(22) and 12(4) - - 20,569 Reversal of impairment loss on non-financial assets - - (13) Changes in assets flaibilities relating to operating activities Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Financial assets held for trading - - (79,948) Contract assets (27,779) (852,678) - Contract assets (27,779) (852,678) - Accounts receivable - related parties (40,102) (13,78,205) (794,130) Accounts payable - related parties (40,102) (10,904) (17,788) Other non-current assets (3,002) (109,948) (3,118,219) Accounts payable - related parties (3,002) (109,904) (119,904) Accounts payable - related parties (67) (2,045) (2,045) (2,047) Accounts payable - related parties (67) (2,045) (2,045) (2,047) Accounts payable - related parties (10,779) (852,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) (741,719) (74,652,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) (741,719) (74,652,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (28,677) (294,179) (26,232) Dividends received (17,373) (330,297) (36,232) Dividends received (12,709) (387,909) (226,822) Dividends received (12,709) (387,909) (226,822) Di	•			9			/	
Reversal of impairment loss on non-financial assets Changes in asset st/liabilities relating to operating activities				3		01	(243,303)
Reversal of impairment loss on non-financial assets Changes in asset st/liabilities relating to operating activities Financial asset sheld for trading -	impairment loss on imancial assets			_		-		20.569
Net changes in assets relating to operating activities	Reversal of impairment loss on non-financial assets	(-)		_		-	(
Net changes in assets relating to operating activities Financial assets held for trading Financial assets manda torily measured at fair value through put for loss 3,216 98,182 - Contract assets (27,279) (832,678) - Notes receivable 12,048 367,752 98,467 Accounts receivable (40,152) (1,378,255) (794,130) Accounts receivable - related parties (9,755) (297,760) 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (40,000) (297,760) 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (40,000) (297,760) 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (30,936) (1,096,948) (30,08919) Prepayments (30,936) (1,096,948) (30,08919) Prepayments (30,936) (1,096,948) (30,08919) Prepayment assets (36,000) (10,096,948) (30,000) Prepayment assets (36,000) (10,000) Prepayment assets (36,000) (10,000) (10,000) Prepayment assets (36,000) (10,000) (10,000) Prepayment as							`	,
Financial assets held for trading - (79,908) Financial assets mandstorily measured at fair value through profit or loss 3,216 98,182 - Contract assets (27,279) (832,678) - - Notes receivable 12,048 367,752 98,467 Accounts receivable - related parties (40,152) (1,378,255) (794,130) 794,130) Accounts receivable - related parties (9,755) (297,600) (177,186 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (40) (1,255) (34,685) 30,865 Inventories (30,956) (1,996,948) (3,908,919) 31,089,199) Prepayments 10,082 307,758 40,607 Other ourrent assets (3,602) (199,54) (199,54) (199,54) 119,503 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities (3,602) (199,54) (199,54) (199,53) 119,503 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities (67) (2,045) (5,241) (199,503 112,791 Accounts payable (67) (2,045) (3,042) (199,54) (199,503 112,791 Accounts payable - related parties (4,07) (2,045) (3,042) (199,54) (199,504) 112,791 Accounts payable - related parties (26,70								
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss				_		-	(79.908)
Through profit or loss 3,216 98,182							`	,,
Contract assets (27,279) (832,678) - Notes receivable 12,048 367,752 98,467 Accounts receivable (40,152) (1,378,255) (794,437 Accounts receivable - related parties (2,885) (88,064) 229,230 Other receivables - related parties (9,755) (297,760) 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (40) (1,235) 34,685 Inventories (30,936) (1,096,948) (3,018,919) Prepayments 110,082 307,758 400,607 Other current assets (3,602) (109,954) 119,553 Other non-current assets (3,602) (109,954) 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities (3,602) (109,954) 119,553 Notes payable (67) (2,045) 6,261 Accounts payable related parties 4,638 1,270,998 - Other payable solutions	_			3,216		98,182		_
Notes receivable			((•		=
Accounts receivable (45,152) (1,378,255) (794,130) Accounts receivable - related parties (2,885) (88,064) 229,230 Other receivables (9,755) (297,600) 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (40) (1,235) 34,685 Inventories (35,936) (1,096,948) (3,018,919) Prepayments 10,082 (307,758) 450,607 Other current assets (3,602) (109,954) (119,954) 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities (3,602) (109,954) (119,553 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities (67) (2,045) (2,045) (6,261 6,261 Accounts payable (67) (2,045) (2,045) (5,261 6,261 Accounts payable - related parties (67) (2,045) (2,045) (512,791) 6,261 Other payables (101,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) 719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) (719,364) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) (741,719) 56,145) Cash generated from operations 541,655 (79,637) (294,179) (56,145) Cash generated from operations 17,373 (533,0297) (362,232)	Notes receivable		`		`			98,467
Accounts receivable - related parties (2,885) (88,064) 229,230 Other receivables (9,755) (297,760) 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (40) (1,235) 34,685 Inventories (30,936) (1,096,948) (3,018,919) Prepayments (10,082) 307,758 (400,607) Other current assets (3,602) (109,954) (200,338) Other non-current assets (3,602) (109,954) 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities Contract liabilities relating to operating activities (67) (2,045) 6,261 Accounts payable (67) (2,045) 6,261 Accounts payable - related parties (111,752) (39,799) (512,791) Accounts payable - related parties (111,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other payables (10,707) (315,226) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations (17,373) 530,297 (362,232) Dividends received (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid	Accounts receivable		(((
Other receivables (9,750) (297,760) 177,186 Other receivables - related parties (40) (1,235) 34,685 Inventories (30,936) (1,096,948) (3,018,919) Prepayments 10,082 307,758 450,607 Other current assets 7,432 226,873 (200,338) Other non-current assets (3,602) (109,954) 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities (3,602) (109,954) 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities 41,638 1,270,998 - Notes payable (67) (2,040) 6,261 Accounts payable - related parties 42,00 897,590 (512,791) Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 (110,466) Other payables (151,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) 741,719) Othe	Accounts receivable - related parties		(
Other receivables - related parties (30,936) (1,235) (34,685) Inventories (35,936) (1,096,948) (3,018,919) Prepayments 10,082 (307,758 (200,338) Other current assets (3,602) (109,954) (109,954) Other non-current assets (3,602) (109,954) (109,954) (119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities (67) (2,045) (5,261) Contract liabilities (67) (2,045) (5,261) Accounts payable (9,405) (397,590) (512,791) Accounts payable - related parties (12,702) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other payables (151,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) (741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,148) Cash generated from operations 541,655 (16,334,064) (19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 (530,297) (362,232 Dividends received 23,042 (703,361) (326,529) Interest pand (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes pand (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)	<u>-</u>		(
Inventories	Other receivables - related parties		(
Prepayments 10,082 307,758 40,607 Other current assets 7,432 226,873 200,338 Other non-current assets (3,602) 109,954 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities Contract liabilities 41,638 1,270,998 - Notes payable (67) 2,045 6,261 Accounts payable - related parties 29,405 897,590 512,791 Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 110,436 Other payables (151,752) 4,632,224 719,364 Other current liabilities (26,707) 815,226 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) 294,179 56,143 Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid 12,709 387,929 226,822 Income taxes paid 133,439 4,073,212 3			((
Other non-current assets (3,602) (109,954) 119,553 Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities 41,638 1,270,998 - - Contract liabilities 41,638 1,270,998 - - Notes payable 67) (2,045) 6,261 6,261 Accounts payable - related parties 29,405 897,590 (512,791) 12,791) Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 (115,466) 115,466) Other payables (151,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) 719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) (741,719) 56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 11,7373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 17,373 530,297 362,232 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)	Prepayments			10,082		307,758		
Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities Contract liabilities A1,638 1,270,998 - Notes payable (67) (2,045) 6,261 Accounts payable 29,405 897,590 (512,791) Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 (115,436) Other payables (151,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)	Other current assets			7,432		226,873	(200,338)
Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities 41,638 1,270,998 -	Other non-current assets		(3,602)	(109,954)		119,553
Contract liabilities 41,638 1,270,998 - Notes payable (67) 2,045 6,261 Accounts payable 29,405 897,590 512,791 Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 115,436 Other payables (151,752) 4,632,224 (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) 815,226 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) 294,179 561,43 Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) 387,929) 226,822 Income taxes paid (133,439) 4,073,212 3,271,782	Net changes in liabilities relating to operating activities		`	-,,	`	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Notes payable (67) (2,045) 6,261 Accounts payable 29,405 897,590 (512,791) Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 (115,436) Other payables (151,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)				41,638		1,270,998		_
Accounts payable 29,405 897,590 (512,791) Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 (115,436) Other payables (151,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)	Notes payable		((6,261
Accounts payable - related parties 4,203 128,311 (115,436) Other payables (151,752) 4,632,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)							(
Other payables (151,752) (4,632,224) (719,364) Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)							į .	
Other current liabilities (26,707) (815,226) 741,719 Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)			(((
Other non-current liabilities (9,637) (294,179) (56,143) Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)			(
Cash generated from operations 541,655 16,534,064 19,710,707 Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)	Other non-current liabilities		(((
Interest received 17,373 530,297 362,232 Dividends received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)	Cash generated from operations		1				-	
Divide nds received 23,042 703,361 326,529 Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)	•			-				
Interest paid (12,709) (387,929) (226,822) Income taxes paid (133,439) (4,073,212) (3,271,782)				-		•		
Income taxes paid (<u>133,439</u>) (<u>4,073,212</u>) (<u>3,271,782</u>)			(((
	-		Ċ		((
	Net cash provided by operating activities			435,922		13,306,581	-	

(Continued)

DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS) (UNAUDITED)

		1	US Dollars		New Taiv	van Do	llars
	Notes		2018		2018		2017
CASH FLOWS FROMING ESTING ACTIVITIES							
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through							
profit or loss		\$	-	\$	-	\$	55,290
Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		,	9,474)	(289,199)		
Disposal of financial assets at fair value through other		(9,414)	(209,199)		-
comprehensive income			3		90		_
Acquisition of available-for-sale financial assets			<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	(419,778)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale financial						`	
assets			-		-		431,861
Proceeds from capital reduction of available-for-sale							
financial assets					-		95,733
Acquisition of investments accounted for under equity method		(6,856)	(209,287)		
Net cash flow from acquisition of subsidiaries (net of			0,050)		207,207)		_
cash acquired)			_		_	(102,907)
Disposal of subsidiaries (net of cash disposed)					-	`	633,010
Increase in prepayment of long-term investment	5(13)				=	(4 034 577)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	5(9)	(286,191)	(3,735,986)	(9,646,687)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and			10.010		550.004		267 717
equipment Acquisition of intangible assets	5(11)	(18,018 5,179)	(550,004 158,074)	(267,717 159,683)
Decrease in other financial assets	3(11)	(159	(4,839	(39,703
Decrease (increase) in other non-current assets			9,268		282,891	(668,940)
Net cash used in investing activities		(280,252)	(3,554,722)	7	13,509,258)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			,		,	1	<u></u>
(Decrease) increase in short-term borrowings		(110,080)	(3,360,202)		7,944,446
Proceeds from long-term debt	5(31)		419,656		12,810,004		17,492,342
Repayment of long-term debt	5(31)		-		-	(32,638)
Cash dividends paid		(425,478)	(12,987,717)	(12,987,717)
Cash dividends paid to minority share interests		(12,094)	(369,183)	(20,782)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		(127,996)	(3,907,098)		12,345,651
Effects due to changes in exchange rate		· -	14,925		455,583	$\overline{}$	2,751,650)
Increase in cash and cash equivalents			42,599		1,300,344	_	13,485,607
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period			1,379,333		57,366,617		55,572,744
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period		\$	1,921,932	\$	58,666,961	\$	69,058,351
		-	, ,, ,,	_	, -,	_	, -,

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

<u>DELTA ELECTRONICS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES</u> NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS OF NEW TAIWAN DOLLARS,
EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED)
(UNAUDITED)

1. HISTORY AND ORGANISATION

Delta Electronics, Inc. (the Company) was incorporated as a company limited by shares under the provisions of the Company Law of the Republic of China (R.O.C.). The Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred herein as the Group) are global leaders in power and thermal management solutions and are primarily engaged in the research and development, design, manufacturing and sale of electronic control systems, DC brushless fans, thermal system, and miniaturization key component, industrial automation products, digital display products, communication products, consumer electronics products, energy-saving lighting application, renewable energy applications, EV charging, energy technology services and consulting services of building management and control solutions, etc. The Group's mission statement, to provide innovative, clean and energy-efficient solutions for a better tomorrow, focuses on addressing key environmental issues such as global climate change. With the concern for the environment, the Group continues to develop innovative energy-efficient products and solutions. In recent years, the Group has transformed from a product provider towards a solution provider and the Group's business is segregated into power electronics business, automation business, and infrastructure business.

2. THE DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUANCE OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR AUTHORISATION

These consolidated financial statements were reported to the Board of Directors on October 29, 2018.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS AND INTERPRETATIONS

(1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by FSC effective from 2018 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 2, 'Classification and measurement of share-	January 1, 2018
based payment transactions'	
Amendments to IFRS 4, 'Applying IFRS 9, Financial instruments with	January 1, 2018
IFRS 4, Insurance contracts'	
IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments'	January 1, 2018
IFRS 15, 'Revenue from contracts with customers'	January 1, 2018
Amendments to IFRS 15, 'Clarifications to IFRS 15, Revenue from	January 1, 2018
contracts with customers'	

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IAS 7, 'Disclosure initiative'	January 1, 2017
Amendments to IAS 12, 'Recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised	January 1, 2017
losses'	
Amendments to IAS 40, 'Transfers of investment property'	January 1, 2018
IFRIC 22, 'Foreign currency transactions and advance consideration'	January 1, 2018
Annual improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 cycle - Amendments to IFRS	January 1, 2018
1, 'First-time adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards'	
Annual improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 cycle - Amendments to IFRS	January 1, 2017
12, 'Disclosure of interests in other entities'	
Annual improvements to IFRSs 2014-2016 cycle - Amendments to IAS	January 1, 2018
28, 'Investments in associates and joint ventures'	

Effective date by

Except for the following, the above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

A. IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments'

- (a) Classification of debt instruments is driven by the entity's business model and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets, which would be classified as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss, financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income or financial asset measured at amortised cost. Equity instruments would be classified as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss, unless an entity makes an irrevocable election at inception to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading.
- (b) The Group has elected not to restate prior period financial statements using the modified retrospective approach under IFRS 9. For details of the significant effect as at January 1, 2018, please refer to Note 12(4)B.

B. IFRS 15, 'Revenue from contracts with customers' and amendments

(a) IFRS 15, 'Revenue from contracts with customers' replaces IAS 11, 'Construction contracts', IAS 18, 'Revenue' and relevant interpretations. According to IFRS 15, revenue is recognised when a customer obtains control of promised goods or services. A customer obtains control of goods or services when a customer has the ability to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the asset.

The core principle of IFRS 15 is that an entity recognises revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. An entity recognises revenue in accordance with that core principle by applying the following steps:

- Step 1: Identify contracts with customer
- Step 2: Identify separate performance obligations in the contract(s)

- Step 3: Determine the transaction price.
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price.
- Step 5: Recognise revenue when the performance obligation is satisfied.

Further, IFRS 15 includes a set of comprehensive disclosure requirements that requires an entity to disclose sufficient information to enable users of financial statements to understand the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers.

- (b) The Group has elected not to restate prior period financial statements and recognised the cumulative effect of initial application as retained earnings at January 1, 2018, using the modified retrospective approach under IFRS 15. The significant effects of adopting the modified transition as of January 1, 2018 are summarised below:
 - i. Presentation of assets and liabilities in relation to contracts with customers

In line with IFRS 15 requirements, the Group changed the presentation of certain accounts in the balance sheet as follows:

- (i) Under IFRS 15, customer contracts whereby services have been rendered but not yet billed are recognised as contract assets, but were previously presented as part of accounts receivable in the balance sheet. As of January 1, 2018, the balance amounted to \$1,670,189.
- (ii) Under IFRS 15, liabilities in relation to expected volume discounts and refunds to customers are recognised as refund liabilities (shown as other current liabilities), but were previously presented as accounts receivable allowance for sales returns and discounts in the balance sheet. As of January 1, 2018, the balance amounted to \$700,032.
- (iii) Under IFRS 15, liabilities in relation to customer contracts are recognised as contract liabilities, but were previously presented as advance sales receipts in the balance sheet. As of January 1, 2018, the balance amounted to \$1,693,773.
- ii. Please refer to Note 12(5) for other disclosures in relation to the first application of IFRS 15.

(2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2019 are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 9, 'Prepayment features with negative compensation'	January 1, 2019
IFRS 16, 'Leases'	January 1, 2019
Amendments to IAS 19, 'Plan amendment, curtailment or settlement'	January 1, 2019
Amendments to IAS 28, 'Long-term interests in associates and joint	January 1, 2019
ventures'	
IFRIC 23, 'Uncertainty over income tax treatments'	January 1, 2019
Annual improvements to IFRSs 2015-2017 cycle	January 1, 2019

Except for the following, the above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

IFRS 16, 'Leases'

IFRS 16, 'Leases', replaces IAS 17, 'Leases' and related interpretations and SICs. The standard requires lessees to recognise a 'right-of-use asset' and a lease liability (except for those leases with terms of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets). The accounting stays the same for lessors, which is to classify their leases as either finance leases or operating leases and account for those two types of leases differently. IFRS 16 only requires enhanced disclosures to be provided by lessors.

(3) Effect of IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

	Effective date by
	International Accounting
New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments	Standards Board
Amendments to IFRS 3, 'Definition of a business'	January 1, 2020
Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets	To be determined by
between an investor and its associate or joint venture'	International Accounting
	Standards Board
IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts'	January 1, 2021

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

4. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

Except for the compliance statement, basis of preparation, basis of consolidation and increased sections as below, the significant accounting policies are identical to those disclosed in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(1) Compliance statement

- A. The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and the International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim financial reporting" as endorsed by the FSC.
- B. These consolidated financial statements should be read along with the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

(2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
 - (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.
 - (b) Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income.
 - (c) Liabilities on cash-settled share-based payment arrangements measured at fair value.
 - (d) Defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs") requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.
- C. In adopting IFRS 9 and IFRS 15 effective January 1, 2018, the Group has elected to apply modified retrospective approach whereby the cumulative impact of the adoption was recognised as retained earnings or other equity as of January 1, 2018 and the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017 and the nine months ended September 30, 2017 were not restated. The financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017 and the nine months ended September 30, 2017 were prepared in compliance with International Accounting Standard 39 ('IAS 39'), International Accounting Standard 11 ('IAS 11'), International Accounting Standard 18 ('IAS 18') and related financial reporting interpretations. Please refer to Notes 12(4) and (5) for details of significant accounting policies and details of significant accounts.

(3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
 - (a) All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the

- entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
- (b) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries are consistent with the policies adopted by the Group.
- (c) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.
- (d) Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.
- (e) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. That fair value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or the cost on initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as if the related assets or liabilities were disposed of. That is, when the Group loses control of a subsidiary, all gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary should be reclassified from equity to profit or loss, if such gains or losses would be reclassified to profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of.

B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

					Ownership (%)		
No.	Name of Subsidiary	Main Business Activities	Name of Investor	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017	September 30, 2017	Description
1	Delta International Holding Limited (DIH)	Equity investments	Delta Electronics, Inc.	94	94	94	
2	Delta Networks Holding Limited (DNH)	n	п	100	100	100	
3	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. (DEN)	Trading of equipment, components and materials of telecom and computer systems	Delta Electronics, Inc. and DIH	100	100	100	

					Ownership (%)		
	Name of	Main Business	Name of	-	December 31,	-	
No. 4	Subsidiary PreOptix (Hong	Activities Equity investments	Investor Delta Electronics	2018 100	2017 100	2017 100	Description Note 1
7	Kong) Co., Ltd. (PHK)	Equity investments	Inc. and DIH	100	100	100	Note 2
5	NeoEnergy Microelectronics, Inc. (NEM)	Designing and experimenting on integrated circuit and information software services	Delta Electronics, Inc.	98.17	98.17	98.17	Note 1 Note 2 Note 3
6	Cyntec Co., Ltd. (Cyntec)	Research, development, manufacturing and sales of film optic- electronics devices	#	100	100	100	
7	DelBio Inc. (DelBio)	Manufacturing, wholesale and retail of medical equipment	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
8	Delta Electronics Capital Company (Delta Capital)	Equity investments	н	100	100	100	
9	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (DEIL-SG)	Sales of electronic products	я	100	100	100	
10	Allied Material Technology Corp. (AMT)	Lease services, etc.	#	99.97	99.97	99.97	
11	Delta Green Life Co., Ltd. (DGL)	Providing installation and construction of lighting equipment	я	-	100	100	Note 2 Note 5
12	Delta America Ltd. (DAL)		Delta Electronics, Inc., DEN, Castle Horizon Limited and Energy Dragon Global Limited	100	100	100	
13	Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd. (DHK)	Equity investments, operations management and engineering services	DIH	100	100	100	
14	Delta Electronics International Limited (DEIL-Labuan)	Sales of electronic products	я	-	100	100	Note 6

N	Name of	Main Business	Name of	-	December 31,	-	D
No. 15	Subsidiary DEI Logistics (USA)	Activities Warehousing and	Investor DIH	2018	2017 100	100	Description
13	Corp. (ALI)	logistics services	DIH	100	100	100	
16	Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc. (DEJ)	Sales of power products, display solution products, electronic components, industrial automation products and their materials	#	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
17	DAC Holding (Cayman) Limited (DAC)	Equity investments	#	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
18	Ace Pillar Holding Co., Ltd. (Ace)	я	и	100	100	100	
19	Drake Investment (HK) Limited (Drake-HK)	#	r	100	100	100	
20	Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. (DGC)	Manufacturing and sales of uninterruptible power systems	DIH, Ace, Drake- HK, DGSG and Boom	95.91	95.91	95.91	
21	Vivitek Corporation (Vivitek)	Sales of projector products and their materials	DIH	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
22	Delta Greentech SGP Pte. Ltd. (DGSG)	Equity investments	#	100	100	100	
23	Delta Electronics Europe Ltd. (DEU)	Repair centre and providing support services	н	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
24	Boom Treasure Limited (Boom)	Equity investments	ø	100	100	100	
25	Apex Investment (HK) Limited (Apex-HK)	n	#	100	100	100	
26	Galaxy Star Investment (HK) Limited (Galaxy Star-HK)	я	я	100	100	100	
27	Jade Investment (HK) Limited (Jade- HK)	#	я	100	100	100	

				Ownership (%)			
	Name of	Main Business	Name of	-	December 31,	-	
No. 28	Subsidiary Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. (DDG)	Activities Manufacturing and sales of transformer and thermal products	Investor DHK	2018	2017 100	2017 100	Description
29	Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. (DEP)	Manufacturing and sales of transformer and power supplies	я	100	100	100	
30	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (DPEC)	Product design, management consulting service and distribution of electronic products	я	100	100	100	
31	Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. (DWJ)	Manufacturing and sales of power supplies and transformers	DHK, Apex-HK, Galaxy Star-HK and Jade-HK	100	100	100	
32	Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. (DWC)	Manufacturing and sales of new-type electronic components, variable-frequency drive and others	μ	100	100	100	
33	Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. (DWV)	Manufacturing and sales of various projectors	я	100	100	100	
34	Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. (DWH)	Manufacturing and sales of LED light source, power supplies and others	DHK	100	100	100	
35	Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. (DCZ)	Manufacturing and sales of transformers	я	100	100	100	
36	Delta Electronics International Mexico S.A. DE C.V. (DEIL-MX)	Sales of power management of industrial automation product and telecommunications equipment	н	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
37	Delta Electronics (Wujiang) Trading Co., Ltd. (DWT)	Installation, consulting and trading of electronic products	н	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
38	Delta Green (Tianjin) Industries Co., Ltd. (DGT)	Manufacturing and sales of transformers	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2

				Ownership (%)			
No.	Name of Subsidiary	Main Business Activities	Name of Investor			September 30, 2017	Description
39	Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co., Ltd. (Delta Pingtan)	Wholesale and retail of electronic products and energy-saving equipment	DHK	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
40	PreOptix (Jiang Su) Co., Ltd. (PJS)	Manufacturing and sales of lenses and optical engines for projectors	РНК	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
41	Addtron Technology (Japan), Inc. (AT Japan)	Trading of networking system and peripherals	DEJ	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
42	Delta Electronics (Korea), Inc. (Delta Korea)	Sales of power products, display solution products electronic components, industrial automation products and their materials	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
43	Delta Electronics Mexico S.A. DE C.V. (DEM)	Manufacturing and sales of electronic products	DAC	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
44	Delta Video Technology Limited (DVT)	Sales of electronic products	н	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
45	Wuhu Delta Technology Co., Ltd. (WDT)	Manufacturing and sales of transformers	DWH	100	100	100	
46	Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd. (CDT)	Manufacturing and sales of transformers	DCZ	100	100	100	
47	Delta Energy Technology (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. (DET-DG)	Research and development of energy-saving technology, energy-saving equipment, energy management system and technology consulting service, etc.	DDG and DPEC	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2

		Ownership (%)					
No.	Name of Subsidiary	Main Business Activities	Name of Investor	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017	September 30, 2017	Description
48	Delta Energy Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. (DET-SH)	Research and development of energy-saving technology, energy- saving equipment, energy management system and technology consulting service, etc.	DPEC and DGC	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
49	Delta Networks, Inc. (DNI Cayman)	Equity investments	DNH	100	100	100	
50	Delta Networks, Inc. (Taiwan) (DNIT)	Manufacturing and sales of networking system and peripherals	Delta Electronics, Inc.	99.98	99.98	99.98	
51	DNI Logistics (USA) Co. (ALN)	Trading of networking system and peripherals	DNI Cayman	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
52	Delta Networks International Limited (DNIL- Labuan)	æ	Ħ	-	100	100	Note 6
53	Delta Networks (H.K.) Limited (DNHK)	Equity investments	н	100	100	100	
54	Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. (DII)	Manufacturing and sales of other radio- broadcast receivers and the equipment in relation to broadband access networking system	DNHK	100	100	100	
55	Delta Networks (Shanghai) Ltd. (DNS)	Design of computer software	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
56	Fairview Assets Ltd. (Fairview)	Equity investments	Cyntec	100	100	100	
57	Grandview Holding Ltd. (Grandview)	Ħ	Fairview	100	100	100	
58	Cyntec Holding (H.K.) Ltd. (CHK)	н	Grandview	100	100	100	
59	Cyntec International Ltd. (CIL-Labuan)	Trading	μ	100	100	100	

				Ownership (%)			
	Name of	Main Business	Name of	September 30,	December 31,	September 30,	
No. 60	Subsidiary Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. (CES)	Activities Research, development, manufacturing and sales of new-type electronic components (chip components, sensing elements, hybrid integrated circuits) and wholesale of similar products	Investor CHK	2018	2017 100	100	Description
61	DelBio (Wujiang) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing, wholesale and retail of medical equipment	DelBio	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
62	ELTEK AS	Research and sales of power supplies and others	DEN	100	100	100	
63	Castle Horizon Limited	Equity investments	n	100	100	100	
64	Energy Dragon Global Limited	,,	n	100	100	100	
65	Delta Controls Inc. (DCI)	Provide resolution of building management and control	я	100	100	100	
66	DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC.	Equity investments	н	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2 Note 7
67	ELTEK PAKISTAN (PRIVATE) LIMITED	Sales of power supplies and others	ELTEK AS	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
68	Eltek Deutschland GmbH	Sales of power supplies and others and system installation		100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
69	ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	я	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
70	Eltek Egypt for Power Supply S.A.E	Sales of power supplies and others	#	95	95	95	Note 1 Note 2
71	Eltek SGS Pvt Ltd.	Sales of power supplies and others and system installation	v	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2

	Name of	Main Business	Name of	September 30,	December 31,	-	
No.	Subsidiary	Activities	Investor	2018	2017	2017	Description
72	Eltek SGS Mechanics Pvt Ltd.	Sales of power supplies and others	ELTEK AS and Eltek SGS Pvt Ltd.	51	51	51	Note 1 Note 2
73	ELTEK POWER PTE. LTD.	Sales of power supplies and others and system installation	ELTEK AS	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
74	Eltek Polska Sp. z o. o.	я	#	51.04	51.04	51.04	Note 1 Note 2
75	ELTEK POWER FRANCE SAS	я	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
76	ELTEK LIMITED	Equity investments and trading	ø	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
77	ELTEK MEA FZCO	Closure	#	-	-	80	Note 2 Note 9
78	ELTEK MEA DMCC	Sales of power supplies and others	#	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
79	ELTEK KENYA LIMITED	Sales of power supplies	ELTEK MEA DMCC and ELTEK AS	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
80	ELTEK WEST AFRICA LIMITED	μ	ø	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
81	Eltek Italia S.r.l.	Sales of power supplies and others	ELTEK AS	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
82	Eltek Power Sweden AB	Sales of power supplies and others and equity investments	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
83	Eltek Power (UK) Ltd.	Sales of power supplies	Ħ	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
84	Eltek Power Oy	Sales of power supplies and others	ø	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
85	OOO Eltek	Sales of power supplies and others and system installation	×	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
86	ELTEK ENERJI SISTEMLERI LIMITED SIRKETI	Sales of power supplies and others	ø	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2

Name of Main Business September 30, December 31, September 30, Name of Subsidiary Activities 2017 No. Investor 2018 2017 Description 87 Eltek Montage Installation and Eltek 100 100 100 Note 1 Deutschland Note 2 GmbH maintenance of power supplies GmbH 100 100 100 Note 1 E.V.I Electronics Sp. Trading and Note 2 construction of power supply model ELTEK POWER Sales of power ELTEK POWER 100 100 100 Note 1 INCORPORATED supplies and others PTE. LTD. Note 2 ELTEK POWER 100 100 100 Note 1 CO., LTD. Note 2 Note 10 ELTEK POWER 100 100 100 Note 1 # (CAMBODIA) LTD. Note 2 92 ELTEK POWER # 100 100 100 Note 1 (MALAYSIA) SDN. Note 2 Note 11 BHD. 93 ELTEK CVI 100 100 100 Note 1 Equity investments ELTEK LIMITED LIMITED Note 2 Eltek Energy ELTEK CVI 100 100 100 Note 1 Development, manufacturing and LIMITED Note 2 Technology (Dongguan) sale of intelligent Ltd. power equipment and system for supporting access networking system, and manufacturing and sale of intelligent power equipment for supporting renewable energy 95 **DELTA** Manufacturing and DELTA 100 100 100 Note 8 **ELECTRONICS** sales of power **ELECTRONICS** Note 13 (USA) INC. supplies HOLDING (USA) INC. 100 DELTA Sales of power **DELTA** 100 100 Note 1 **ELECTRONICS** supplies and others ELECTRONICS Note 2 (ARGENTINA) Note 27 (USA) INC. S.R.L. Eltek Sistemas de 100 100 100 Manufacturing and Note 1 # Note 2 Energia Industria e sales of power Commercio S.A. supplies 98 DELTA Sales of power 100 100 100 Note 1 # **ELECTRONICS** supplies and others Note 2 (PERU) INC. S.R.L. Note 14

Ownership (%)

					Ownership (%)		
No.	Name of Subsidiary	Main Business Activities	Name of Investor	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017	September 30, 2017	Description
99	DELTA ELECTRONICS (COLDMBIA)	Sales of power supplies and others	DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC.	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2 Note 4
100	S A S Eltek Energy International I, LLC	Equity investments	я	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
101	Eltek Energy International II, LLC	#	#	-	100	100	Note 2 Note 12
102	Eltekenergy Services, S.A. de C.V.	Sales of power supplies and others	DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. and DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC.	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
103	Eltekenergy International de México, S. de R.L. de C.V.	×	#	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
104	Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd.	Sales of electronic components	DAL	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 15
105	Delta Solar Solutions LLC	Equity investments	#	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
106	2009 PPA LLC	Sales of power supplies	Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd.	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
107	DSS-CILLC	Rental of solar power systems	Delta Solar Solution LLC	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
108	DSS-USF LLC	#	н	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
109	Power Forest Technology Corporation	Manufacturing of electronic components	Cyntec	59.03	60.02	60.02	Note 1 Note 2
110	Delta Energy Technology Puhuan (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Energy technology, development and consulting of environmental technical skills, and design and sales of energy saving equipment	Delta Energy Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
111	Loy Tec electronics GmbH	Consulting service of building management and control solutions	DEIL-SG	85	85	85	Note 1 Note 2

					Ownership (%)		
No.	Name of Subsidiary	Main Business Activities	Name of Investor	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017	September 30, 2017	Description
112	LOYTEC Asia Corp., Ltd.	Consulting service of building management and control solutions	Loy Tec electronics GmbH and Delta Electronics, Inc.	-	-	100	Note 2 Note 16 Note 17
113	LOYTEC Americas, Inc.	Consulting service of building management and control solutions	Loy Tec electronics GmbH	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
114	Delta Electronics (Beijing) Co., Ltd.	Installation of mechanic, electronic, telecommunication and circuit equipment	DHK	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
115	Delta Electronics (Xi'an) Co., Ltd.	Sales of computer, peripheral and software	~	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2
116	Beijing Industrial Foresight Technology Co., Ltd.	Computer system services and data process	Delta Electronics (Beijing) Co., Ltd.	80	80	80	Note 1 Note 2
117	UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP.	Design and sales of computer, peripheral and information system (software and hardware)	Delta Electronics, Inc.	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2 Note 18
118	Unicom (Nanjing) System Eng. Corp	æ	UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP.	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2 Note 18
119	Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG (DES)	Equity investments, research, development and sales of electronic products	DEN	51	51	51	Note 2 Note 18 Note 19
120	Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A. (DGB)	Manufacturing and sales of electronic products	~	100	100	100	Note 1 Note 2 Note 18
121	Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC	Marketing and sales of electronic products	N	51	51	51	Note 1 Note 2 Note 18
122	Delta Greentech (USA) Corporation (DGA)	Sales of electronic products	W	-	100	100	Note 2 Note 8 Note 18

					Ownership (%)		
No.	Name of Subsidiary	Main Business Activities	Name of Investor	September 30, 2018		September 30, 2017	Description
123	Delta Electronics	Sales of electronic	DES	100	100	100	Note 2
	(Czech Republic),	products					Note 18
	spol. s.r.o.						Note 20
124	Delta Electronics	,,,	"	100	100	100	Note 2
	(Italy) S.r.l.						Note 18
							Note 21
125	Delta Electronics	N	,,	100	100	100	Note 2
	(Poland) Sp. z o. o.						Note 18
100	D 1: 0.1 .:	34 6	,,	100	100	100	Note 22
126	Delta Solutions	Manufacturing and		100	100	100	Note 2
	(Finland) Oy	sales of electronic					Note 18
127	Delta Electronics	products Sales of electronic	,,	100	100	100	Note 23 Note 2
127				100	100	100	Note 18
	Solutions (Spain)	products					
128	S.L Delta Electronics			100	100	100	Note 24 Note 2
120	(France) SA			100	100	100	Note 18
	(Trance) S/T						Note 25
129	Delta Energy	N	N	100	100	100	Note 2
12)	Systems (Sweden) AB			100	100	100	Note 18
130	Vivotek Inc.	Manufacturing and sales of video	Delta Electronics, Inc.	49.36	48.80	-	Note 18 Note 26
		compression software and encoding, network video server, webcam and its related components	inc.				NGC 20
131	Vatics Inc.	Designing and sales of multimedia integrated circuits	Vivotek Inc. and Realwin Investment Inc.	54.41	49.55	-	Note 18
132	Vivotek Holdings, Inc.	Holding company	Vivotek Inc.	100	100	-	Note 18
133	Realwin Investment Inc.	Investment in the network communications industry.	,,	100	100	-	Note 18
134	Vivotek Netherlands B.V.		W	100	100	-	Note 18
135	Vivotek USA, Inc.	Sales of webcams and related	Vivotek Holdings, Inc.	100	100	-	Note 18
136	Wellstates Investment, LLC	components Investment and commercial lease of real estate	Realwin Investment Inc.	100	100	-	Note 18

					Ownersmp (%)		
No.	Name of Subsidiary	Main Business Activities	Name of Investor	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017	September 30, 2017	Description
137	Otus Imaging, Inc.	Sales of webcams and related components	Vivotek Inc. and Realwin Investment Inc.	100	100	-	Note 18
138	Aetek Inc.	v	Realwin Investment Inc.	56.21	56.21	-	Note 18
139	Vivotek Middle East FZCO	"	v	89.99	89.99	-	Note 18
140	Lidlight Inc.	Sale of lighting equipment	w	51	51	-	Note 18
141	Delta Electronics Brasil Ltda	Manufacturing and sales of electronic products	DEN	100	100	-	Note 1 Note 18

Ownership (%)

- Note 1: As the subsidiaries do not meet the definition of significant subsidiaries, their financial statements as of September 30, 2018 were not reviewed by independent accountants.
- Note 2: As the subsidiaries do not meet the definition of significant subsidiaries, their financial statements as of September 30, 2017 were not reviewed by independent accountants.
- Note 3: In the fourth quarter of 2015, the subsidiary company began liquidation process and was dissolved, but has not yet been completed as of September 30, 2018.
- Note 4: This company, formerly named Eltek Colombia S.A.S, was renamed as DELTA ELECTRONICS (COLOMBIA) S.A.S.
- Note 5: Merged with the Company on August 1, 2018.
- Note 6: This company completed liquidation process in April 2018.
- Note 7: On March 6, 2018, Eltek Energy Holding Inc. was sold to DEN by ELTEK AS and subsequently renamed as DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC..
- Note 8: In May 2018, Delta Greentech (USA) Corporation merged with DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. After combination, ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. was the surviving company and Delta Greentech (USA) Corporation was the dissolved company.
- Note 9: This company had been liquidated in November, 2017.
- Note 10: 55% of shares are held through others due to local regulations.
- Note 11: 71% of shares are held through others due to local regulations.
- Note 12: Eltek Energy International II, LLC had been liquidated and dissolved in September 2018.
- Note 13: Formerly named Eltek, Inc., and was renamed DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC.

- Note 14: Formerly named Eltek Peru S.R.L., and was renamed DELTA ELECTRONICS (PERU) INC. S.R.L.
- Note 15: Formerly named Delta Products Corporation, and was renamed Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd.
- Note 16: In the first quarter of 2017, the subsidiary company was dissolved and the dissolution process had been completed in November, 2017.
- Note 17: In February 2017, the Company directly held 46% share ownership of LOYTEC Asia Corp., Ltd. and the comprehensive shareholding ratio was 91.9% if the 45.9% comprehensive share ownership of LOYTEC Asia Corp., Ltd. held by the Company's subsidiary, DEIL-SG, was inclusive.
- Note 18: Companies were established or acquired through merger during 2017.
- Note 19: Formerly named Delta Energy Systems (Switzerland) AG., and was renamed Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG.
- Note 20: Formerly named Delta Energy Systems (Czech Republic), spol. s.r.o., and was renamed Delta Electronics (Czech Republic), spol. s.r.o.
- Note 21: Formerly named Delta Energy Systems (Italy) S.r.l., and was renamed Delta Electronics (Italy) S.r.l.
- Note 22: Formerly named Delta Energy Systems (Poland) Sp. z.o.o., and was renamed Delta Electronics Systems (Poland) Sp. z.o.o.
- Note 23: Formerly named Delta Energy Systems (Finland) Oy., and was renamed Delta Solutions (Finland) Oy.
- Note 24: Formerly named Delta Energy Systems (Spain) S.L., and was renamed Delta Electronics Solutions (Spain) S.L.
- Note 25: Formerly named Delta Energy Systems (France) S.A., and was renamed Delta Electronics (France) SA.
- Note 26: Because most of the shares were held by the company and other shareholdings are disaggregated, therefore, it was included in the consolidated financial statements.
- Note 27: This company, formerly named Eltek Argentina S.R.L., was renamed as DELTA ELECTRONICS (ARGENTINA) S.R.L.

The financial statements of certain consolidated subsidiaries for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 were not reviewed by independent accountants. The total assets of these unreviewed subsidiaries as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 were \$21,748,210 and \$21,697,810, constituting 8.50% and 8.40% of consolidated total assets, respectively, and the total liabilities were \$8,477,566 and \$8,327,477, constituting 6.91% and 6.30% of the consolidated total liabilities, respectively. The total comprehensive income was \$213,609, \$436,848, \$337,951 and \$507,347, constituting 4.31%, 7.15%, 2.62% and 5.28% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

- C. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements: None.
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates: None.
- E. Significant restrictions: None.
- F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group:

As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the non-controlling interest amounted to \$9,699,324, \$9,216,505 and \$5,028,494, respectively. The information on non-controlling interest and respective subsidiary is as follows:

		Non-controlling interest					
		September	30, 2018	December	31, 2017		
			Ownership		Ownership		
	Principal place						
Name of subsidiary	of business	Amount	(%)	Amount	(%)		
Delta International	Cayman Islands	\$ 4,491,931	6%	\$ 3,940,019	6%		
Holding Ltd. (DIH)							
Vivotek Inc.	Taiwan	4,023,884	50.64%	4,206,236	51.20%		
				Non-control	ling interest		
				September	30, 2017		
					Ownership		
	Principal place						
Name of subsidiary	of business	_		Amount	(%)		
Delta International	Cayman Islands			\$ 4,061,595	6%		
Holding Ltd. (DIH)							

Summarised financial information of the subsidiary:

Balance sheet

		DIH						
	September 30, 2018		December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017			
Current assets	\$	84,739,776	\$	82,004,197	\$	86,865,883		
Non-current assets		33,867,760		40,540,530		43,017,222		
Current liabilities	(46,418,448)	(44,828,240)	(45,615,343)		
Non-current liabilities	(1,918,188)	(2,073,048)	(2,108,966)		
Total net assets	\$	70,270,900	\$	75,643,439	\$	82,158,796		

		Vivot	ek Ind	C
	Sep	otember 30, 2018	Dec	cember 31, 2017
Current assets	\$	3,008,471	\$	3,188,626
Non-current assets		6,304,581		6,446,325
Current liabilities	(1,168,511)	(1,217,494)
Non-current liabilities	(198,482)	(202,154)
Total net assets	\$	7,946,059	\$	8,215,303
Statement of comprehensive income				
		D	IH	
		Three months end	ded So	eptember 30,
		2018		2017
Revenue	\$	43,580,113	\$	42,541,823
Profit before income tax		2,562,157		2,189,113
Income tax expense	(1,067,517)	(464,414)
Profit for the period from continuing operations		1,494,640		1,724,699
Losses attributable to non-controlling interest	(9,615)	(7,958)
Profit for the period		1,485,025		1,716,741
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(1,228,208)		1,062,202
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	256,817	\$	2,778,943
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to non-				
controlling interest	\$	15,409	(\$	28,297)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	\$	21,618	(\$	166)
		D	ΙΗ	
		Nine months end	ed Se	ptember 30,
		2018		2017
Revenue	\$	119,449,075	\$	115,093,470
Profit before income tax		10,735,345		5,289,504
Income tax expense	(2,137,180)	(1,424,934)
Profit for the period from continuing operations		8,598,165		3,864,570
Gains (losses) attributable to non-controlling				
interest		27,545	(21,106)
Profit for the period from continuing operations		8,625,710		3,843,464
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(1,821,210)		3,645,363
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	6,804,500	\$	7,488,827
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to	Ф	400.050	<i>(</i> Φ	24.055
non-controlling interest	\$	408,270	(\$	31,977)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest	\$	21,618	\$	20,782

	Vivotek Inc.				
	Three months ended September 30,		Nine months ende September 30,		
		2018		2017	
Revenue	\$	1,295,582	\$	3,778,757	
Profit before income tax		20,652		109,756	
Income tax expense	(15,477)	(52,969)	
Profit for the period from continuing operations		5,175		56,787	
Gains attributable to non-controlling interest		14,221		54,433	
Profit for the period		19,396		111,220	
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		704		8,184	
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	20,100	\$	119,404	
Comprehensive income attributable to	φ	10 221	¢	(4.071	
non-controlling interest	\$	10,221		64,871	
Dividends paid to non-controlling interest		_		-	

Statements of cash flows

	Nine months ended September 30,				
		2018		2017	
Net cash provided by operating					
activities	\$	6,011,770	\$	5,970,012	
Net cash used in investing activities	(3,150,845)	(5,696,268)	
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(3,423,696)		1,330,719	
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	(641,150)		957,274	
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(1,203,921)		2,561,737	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period		31,677,068		32,808,625	
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$	30,473,147	\$	35,370,362	

DIH

	Vivotek Inc. Nine months end	
	Septe	mber 30, 2018
Net cash used in operating activities	(\$	220,110)
Net cash used in investing activities	(79,672)
Net cash used in financing activities	(165,330)
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash		
equivalents		6,073
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(459,039)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of		
period		1,185,542
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$	726,503

(4) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. Financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition when they eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Group recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(5) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- A. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. They are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs. These financial assets are subsequently remeasured and stated at fair value. The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(6) Accounts and notes receivable

- A. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Group a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.
- C. The Group's operating pattern of accounts receivable that are expected to be factored is for the purpose of selling, and the accounts receivable are subsequently measured at fair value, with any changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

(7) <u>Impairment of financial assets</u>

For debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income including accounts receivable or contract assets that have a significant financing component, at each reporting date, the Group recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

(8) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Derivatives are categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges.
- B. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

(9) Non-hedging and embedded derivatives

- A. Non-hedging derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and recorded as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. They are subsequently remeasured at fair value and the gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.
- B. Under the financial assets, the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are initially recognised as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at amortised cost based on the contract terms.
- C. Under the non-financial assets, whether the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are accounted for separately at initial recognition is based on whether the economic characteristics and risks of an embedded derivative are closely related in the host contract. When they are closely related, the entire hybrid instrument is accounted for by its nature in accordance with the applicable standard. When they are not closely related, the derivative is accounted for differently from the host contract as derivative while the host contract is accounted for by its nature in

accordance with the applicable standard. Alternatively, the entire hybrid instrument is designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

(10) Hedge accounting

- A. At the inception of the hedging relationship, there is formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. That documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements.
- B. The Group designates the hedging relationship as follows:
 - (a) Cash flow hedge: a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction.
 - (b) Hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation.

C. Cash flow hedges

- (a) The cash flow hedge reserve associated with the hedged item is adjusted to the lower of the following (in absolute amounts):
 - The cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument from inception of the hedge; and
 - ii. The cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item from inception of the hedge.
- (b) The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) The amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve in accordance with (a) is accounted for as follows:
 - i. If a hedged forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, or a hedged forecast transaction for a non-financial asset or non-financial liability becomes a firm commitment for which fair value hedge accounting is applied, the Group shall remove that amount from the cash flow hedge reserve and include it directly in the initial cost or other carrying amount of the asset or liability.
 - ii. For cash flow hedges other than those covered by i. above, that amount shall be reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged expected future cash flows affect profit or loss.

- iii. If that amount is a loss and the Group expects that all or a portion of that loss will not be recovered in one or more future periods, it shall immediately reclassify the amount that is not expected to be recovered into profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (d) When the hedging instrument expires, or is sold, terminated, exercised or when the hedging relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria, if the forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve shall remain in the cash flow hedge reserve until the forecast transaction occurs; if the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the amount shall be immediately reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

D. Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation

- (a) It is accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges.
- (b) The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income. The ineffective portion is recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) The cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge that has been accumulated in the foreign currency translation reserve shall be reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.

(11) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, the deferred tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or

- substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realised or the deferred tax liability is settled.
- D. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred tax assets are reassessed.
- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same tax ation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.
- F. A deferred tax asset shall be recognised for the carryforward of unused tax credits resulting from acquisitions of equipment or technology, research and development expenditures and equity investments to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits can be utilised.
- G. The interim period income tax expense is recognised based on the estimated average annual effective income tax rate expected for the full financial year applied to the pretax income of the interim period, and the related information is disclosed accordingly.
- H. If a change in tax rate is enacted or substantively enacted in an interim period, the Group recognises the effect of the change immediately in the interim period in which the change occurs. The effect of the change on items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity while the effect of the change on items recognised in profit or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

(12) Revenue recognition

A. Sales of goods

(a) The Group manufactures and sells computers, information technology, electrical machines, power supply and related components products. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specific location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

- (b) Sales revenue is recognised based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated discounts and allowances. The revenue is only recognised to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur. The estimation is subject to an assessment at each reporting date. No element of financing is deemed present as the control was transferred with a credit term of 30 to 90 days, which is consistent with market practice.
- (c) The Group's obligation to provide a refund for faulty products under the standard warranty terms is recognised as a provision.
- (d) A receivable is recognised when the control of goods are transferred as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

B. Installation of software and module services

- (a) The Group provides installation of some software and module services. Revenue from providing services is recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered. For fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognised based on the actual service provided to the end of the reporting period as a proportion of the total services to be provided. This is determined based on the actual cost spent relative to the total expected cost. The customer pays at the time specified in the payment schedule. If the services rendered exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognised. If the payments exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognised.
- (b) Some contracts include sales and installation services of equipment. The equipment and the installation services provided by the Group are not distinct and are identified to be one performance obligation satisfied over time since the installation services involve significant customisation and modification.
- (c) The Group's estimate about revenue, costs and progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is subject to a revision whenever there is a change in circumstances. Any increase or decrease in revenue or costs due to an estimate revision is reflected in profit or loss during the period when the management becomes aware of the changes in circumstances.

C. Incremental costs of obtaining a contract

Given that the contractual period lasts less than one year, the Group recognises the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred although the Group expects to recover those costs.

5. <u>CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS</u>, <u>ESTIMATES AND KEY SOURCES OF ASSUMPTION UNCERTAINTY</u>

Except for the adoption of IFRS 9 for the impairment of financial assets - equity investment, there has been no other significant accounting judgement. For the rest of the information, please refer to Note 5 in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

6. <u>DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTS</u>

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

	<u>September 30, 2018</u>		December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Cash on hand	\$	6,254	\$	4,862	\$	4,410
Checking accounts and						
demand deposits		38,515,395		29,671,136		39,996,267
Time deposits		20,145,312		27,690,619	_	29,057,674
	\$	58,666,961	\$	57,366,617	\$	69,058,351

- A. The Group associates with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.
- B. Details of the Group's cash and cash equivalents pledged to others as collateral are provided in Note 8.

(2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 405,476 Emerging stocks 59,323 Derivatives 22,849 Hybrid instrument 50,000 Valuation adjustment 196,821 Non-current items: \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Emerging assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss \$ 482,358 Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment 544,456 \$ 2,764,942	Items		ember 30, 2018
loss \$ 405,476 Emerging stocks 59,323 Derivatives 22,849 Hybrid instrument 50,000 537,648 Valuation adjustment 196,821 \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment 544,456	Current items:		
Listed stocks \$ 405,476 Emerging stocks 59,323 Derivatives 22,849 Hybrid instrument 50,000 537,648 Valuation adjustment 196,821 Non-current items: \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment 544,456	Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or		
Emerging stocks 59,323 Derivatives 22,849 Hybrid instrument 50,000 537,648 Valuation adjustment 196,821 Non-current items: \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Einancial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment 544,456)	loss		
Derivatives 22,849 Hybrid instrument 50,000 537,648 Valuation adjustment 196,821 Non-current items: \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Einancial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss \$ 482,358 Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment 544,456)	Listed stocks	\$	405,476
Hybrid instrument 50,000 537,648 Valuation adjustment 196,821 \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment 544,456)	Emerging stocks		59,323
Valuation adjustment 537,648 196,821 \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment 544,456)	Derivatives		22,849
Valuation adjustment 196,821 \$ 734,469 Non-current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 Valuation adjustment 544,456)	Hybrid instrument		50,000
Non-current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks Emerging stocks Unlisted stocks Valuation adjustment \$ 734,469 \$ 482,358 \$ 333,000 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment			537,648
Non-current items: Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment (544,456)	Valuation adjustment		196,821
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Listed stocks Emerging stocks Unlisted stocks Valuation adjustment Signature through profit or 482,358 \$ 482,358 \$ 333,000 \$ 2,494,040 \$ 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment		\$	734,469
loss \$ 482,358 Listed stocks \$ 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 Valuation adjustment (544,456)	Non-current items:		
Listed stocks \$ 482,358 Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment (544,456)	Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or		
Emerging stocks 333,000 Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment (544,456)	loss		
Unlisted stocks 2,494,040 3,309,398 3,309,398 Valuation adjustment (544,456)	Listed stocks	\$	482,358
3,309,398 Valuation adjustment (544,456)	Emerging stocks		333,000
Valuation adjustment (<u>544,456</u>)	Unlisted stocks		2,494,040
			3,309,398
\$ 2,764,942	Valuation adjustment	(544,456)
		\$	2,764,942

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

		months ended nber 30, 2018	Nine months ended September 30, 2018
Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair			
value through profit or loss			
Equity instruments	(\$	36,437)	(\$ 106,895)
Hybrid instrument		3,205	(145)
Derivatives	(33,377)	(60,988)
	(\$	66,609)	(\$ 168,028)

B. Explanations of the transactions and contract information in respect of derivative financial assets and liabilities that the Group does not adopt hedge accounting are as follows:

	September 30, 2018					
	Contract am	ount (nominal				
Financial instruments	principal) (in	n thousands)	Contract period			
Forward exchange contracts:						
- Sell USD / Buy RMB	USD	166,402	2018.07.31~2018.12.10			
- Sell USD / Buy NTD	USD	2,000	2018.08.15~2018.10.03			
- Sell USD / Buy JPY	USD	5,000	2018.08.14~2018.11.09			
- Sell USD / Buy CZK	USD	370	2018.09.05~2018.10.22			
- Sell JPY / Buy USD	JPY	244,383	2018.07.05~2018.11.19			
- Sell USD / Buy SGD	USD	13,700	2018.09.26~2019.03.04			
- Sell AUD / Buy USD	AUD	9,850	2018.06.05~2018.11.07			
- Sell EUR / Buy USD	EUR	27,500	2018.06.19~2019.01.29			
- Sell EUR / Buy NOK	EUR	3,000	2018.06.19~2018.12.05			
- Sell GBP / Buy USD	GBP	500	2018.09.06~2018.10.05			
Sell NOK / Buy USD	NOK	36,660	2018.07.05~2018.11.07			
- Sell RUB / Buy USD	RUB	104,790	2018.09.07~2018.11.07			
- Sell SGD / Buy USD	SGD	1,365	2018.09.20~2018.11.28			
- Sell THB / Buy SGD	THB	67,556	2018.09.26~2018.10.26			
- Sell USD / Buy AUD	USD	1,200	2018.09.06~2018.12.05			
 Sell USD / Buy NOK 	USD	4,000	2018.06.19~2018.10.03			
- Sell BRL / Buy USD	BRL	39,670	2018.08.06~2018.11.07			
Cross currency swap:						
- Sell EUR / Buy NOK	EUR	10,000	2018.05.04~2019.01.07			
- Sell EUR / Buy SGD	EUR	3,000	2018.08.06~2018.11.07			
- Sell NOK / Buy SGD	NOK	23,880	2018.09.17~2018.10.05			
- Sell RUB / Buy USD	RUB	68,640	2018.09.06~2018.11.07			
- Sell USD / Buy NOK	USD	3,000	2018.09.04~2018.11.07			

The Group entered into forward exchange contracts and cross currency swap to manage exposures to foreign exchange rate fluctuations of import or export sales and dividend distribution between subsidiary and second-tier subsidiary. However, the forward exchange transactions did not meet the criteria for hedge accounting. Therefore, the Group did not apply hedge accounting.

- C. The Group has no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss pledged to others.
- D. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2) C(b).
- E. The information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 is provided in Note 12(4).

(3) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Items	Septe	mber 30, 2018
Current items:		
Equity instruments		
Listed stocks	\$	881,232
Valuation adjustment	(779,769)
	\$	101,463
Non-current items:		
Equity instruments		
Listed stocks	\$	4,154,058
Unlisted stocks		1,003,647
		5,157,705
Valuation adjustment	(2,279,716)
	\$	2,877,989

- A. The Group has elected to classify investments that are considered to be strategic investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$2,979,452 as at September 30, 2018.
- B. In the third quarter of 2018, the Group sold listed stocks whose fair value was \$90 to adjust the stock position, resulting to an accumulated loss on disposal of \$239.
- C. Amounts recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income in relation to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are listed below:

		onths ended per 30, 2018
	Septem	20130, 2018
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive income	\$	5,228
Cumulative gains (losses) reclassified to retained earnings due to		
derecognition	\$	_

		months ended
	Septer	nber 30, 2018
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income		
Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive income	(\$	691,801)
Cumulative gains (losses) reclassified to retained earnings due to		_
derecognition	(\$	239)

- D. As at September 30, 2018, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income held by the Group was \$2,979,452.
- E. The Group has no financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income pledged to others as collateral.
- F. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is provided in Note 12(2).
- G. The information on available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at cost as of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 is provided in Note 12(4).

(4) Hedging financial assets and liabilities

- A. As of September 30, 2018, the balance of financial assets and liabilities used for hedging was \$0.
- B. Information on cash flow hedges and hedges of net investments in foreign operations recognised as profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

Hadaas of not

Cook f	law hadaas	inve	estments in
Cash i	low neages	Toreig	n operations
\$	7,061	\$	73,476
(7,773)		68,508
	712	-	
\$	-	\$	141,984
	\$	(7,773) 	Cash flow hedges foreigns \$ 7,061 \$ (7,773) 712

(a) The purpose of hedge accounting is that the hedged highly probable forecast transactions denominated in foreign currency are expected to occur during the next 12 months. Amounts accumulated in other comprehensive income as of September 30, 2018 are recycled into profit or loss in the period or periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

- (b) When the hedging instrument expires and the hedging relationship ceases to meet the qualifying criteria, if the forecast transaction is still expected to occur, the amount that has been accumulated in the cash flow hedge reserve shall remain in the cash flow hedge reserve until the forecast transaction occurs; if the forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the amount shall be immediately reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment.
- (c) Hedges of net investments in foreign operations

In the first quarter of 2018, due to the reorganisation of the Group, the risk of USD exchange rate fluctuating by fair value initially designated as hedged items of hedges of net investments in foreign operations was no longer material. Consequently, the hedge relationship did not meet the conditions of hedge accounting. The effective portion of hedges of net investments in foreign operations was accumulated in other equity previously. Since the foreign operations was not disposed, it was not reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

C. The information on December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 is provided in Note 12(4).

(5) Notes and accounts receivable

	Septe	ember 30, 2018	Dece	ember 31, 2017	Sept	ember 30, 2017
Notes receivable	\$	3,642,693	\$	4,010,445	\$	3,454,714
Accounts receivable Less: Allowance for uncollectible	\$	50,920,868	\$	50,549,708	\$	49,681,427
accounts	(1,097,182)	(1,166,495)	(1,190,544)
		49,823,686		49,383,213		48,490,883
Overdue receivables (shown as other non- current assets) Less: Allowance for		199,630		238,283		247,443
uncollectible accounts	(199,630)	(238,283)	(247,443)
	\$	49,823,686	\$	49,383,213	\$	48,490,883

A. The ageing analysis of accounts receivable is as follows:

	September 30, 2018		December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Not past due	\$	\$ 45,910,235		45,315,082	\$	45,208,685
1 to 90 days		3,261,266		3,444,039		2,511,028
91 to 180 days		377,720		214,089		267,886
181 to 365 days		209,960		243,603		301,556
Over 365 days		64,505		166,400		201,728
	\$	49,823,686	\$	49,383,213	\$	48,490,883

The above aging analysis was based on past due date.

- B. As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, there was no notes receivable past due.
- C. The Group has no notes receivable and accounts receivable pledged to others as collateral.
- D. As at September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Group's notes receivable were \$3,642,693, \$4,010,445 and \$3,454,714, and accounts receivable were \$49,823,686, \$49,383,213 and \$48,490,883, respectively.
- E. Information relating to credit risk of accounts receivable and notes receivable is provided in Note 12(2).

(6) Transfer of financial assets

The Group entered into a factoring agreement with financial institutions to sell its accounts receivable. Under the agreement, the Group is not required to bear the default risk of the accounts receivable and the percentage of advance payments is zero, but is liable for the losses incurred on any business dispute. As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the relevant information of unsettled accounts receivable that were sold is set forth below:

		September 30,	2018		
Purchaser of accounts receivable	Accounts receivable transferred	Amount derecognised	Facilities	Amount advanced	Interest rate of amount advanced
Taishin International Bank	\$ 55,546	\$ -	\$ 305,250	\$ -	\$ -
		December 31,	2017		
Purchaser of accounts receivable	Accounts receivable transferred	Amount derecognised	Facilities	Amount advanced	Interest rate of amount advanced
Taishin International Bank	\$ 150,152	\$ -	\$ 297,600	\$ -	\$ -
		September 30,	2017		
Purchaser of accounts receivable	Accounts receivable transferred	Amount derecognised	Facilities	Amount advanced	Interest rate of amount advanced
Taishin International Bank	\$ 174,118	\$ -	\$ 303,150	\$ -	\$ -

(7) <u>Inventories</u>

			Se	eptember 30, 2018		
				Allowance for		
		Cost		valuation loss		Book value
Raw materials	\$	13,710,094	(\$	1,742,259)	\$	11,967,835
Work in process		2,961,053	(14,823)		2,946,230
Finished goods		19,155,597	(2,388,622)		16,766,975
Inventory in transit		241,310				241,310
	\$	36,068,054	(\$	4,145,704)	\$	31,922,350
			D	ecember 31, 2017		
				Allowance for		
		Cost		valuation loss		Book value
Raw materials	\$	9,430,769	(\$	1,342,968)	\$	8,087,801
Work in process		2,436,778		-		2,436,778
Finished goods		22,034,497	(2,168,107)		19,866,390
Inventory in transit		434,433				434,433
	\$	34,336,477	(\$	3,511,075)	\$	30,825,402
			S	eptember 30, 2017		
			S	eptember 30, 2017 Allowance for		
		Cost	S	•		Book value
Raw materials	\$	Cost 9,473,039	S (\$	Allowance for	\$	Book value 8,054,192
Work in process	\$			Allowance for valuation loss	\$	
Work in process Finished goods	\$	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182		Allowance for valuation loss	\$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945
Work in process		9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) - 2,238,237)		8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873
Work in process Finished goods	\$	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847)	\$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945
Work in process Finished goods	\$	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873 32,771,768	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) - 2,238,237)		8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873
Work in process Finished goods Inventory in transit	\$	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873 32,771,768	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) - 2,238,237)	\$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873 29,114,684
Work in process Finished goods Inventory in transit	\$	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873 32,771,768	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) - 2,238,237) - 3,657,084)	\$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873 29,114,684
Work in process Finished goods Inventory in transit	\$	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873 32,771,768	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) 2,238,237) 3,657,084) Three monhts end	\$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873 29,114,684 September 30,
Work in process Finished goods Inventory in transit The Group recognised as ex	\$ cpense of	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873 32,771,768 or loss:	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) 2,238,237) 3,657,084) Three monhts end 2018 44,796,273	\$ led \$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873 29,114,684 September 30, 2017 42,181,486
Work in process Finished goods Inventory in transit The Group recognised as ex Cost of goods sold	\$ cpense of	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873 32,771,768 or loss:	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) 2,238,237) 3,657,084) Three monhts end 2018 44,796,273 65,241	\$ led \$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873 29,114,684 September 30, 2017 42,181,486
Work in process Finished goods Inventory in transit The Group recognised as ex Cost of goods sold Loss on market value declin	\$ cpense of	9,473,039 2,746,674 20,174,182 377,873 32,771,768 or loss:	(\$	Allowance for valuation loss 1,418,847) 2,238,237) 3,657,084) Three monhts end 2018 44,796,273	\$ led \$	8,054,192 2,746,674 17,935,945 377,873 29,114,684 September 30, 2017 42,181,486

Cost of goods sold
Loss on market value decline and obsolete and
slow-moving inventories
Others

	Nine months ended September 30,							
	2018		2017					
\$	124,005,246	\$	114,067,007					
	788,817		743,320					
(405,563)	(287,348					
\$	124,388,500	\$	114,522,979					

(8) Investments accounted for under the equity method

A. Details of investments accounted for under the equity method are set forth below:

	Septemb	er 30, 2018	Decembe	er 31, 2017	September 30, 2017	
	Ownership		Ownership		Ownership	_
Name	%		%		%	
of associates	(Note)	Book value	(Note)	Book value	(Note)	Book value
Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Co., Ltd. (DET)	20.93	\$ 8,049,385	20.93	\$ 7,418,365	20.93	\$ 7,180,140
Optovue, Inc.	29.50	976,498	23.21	777,126	23.21	794,771
Digital Projection International Ltd. (DPI)	41.00	203,197	41.00	190,787	41.00	233,099
Others		43,392		48,241		52,077
		\$ 9,272,472		\$ 8,434,519		\$ 8,260,087

Note: The shareholding ratio in associates represent the ratio of common shares held by the Group.

- B. For the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the share of profit (loss) of associates were \$333,754, \$248,727, \$753,351 and \$479,744, respectively.
- C. The financial statements of investments using equity method were reviewed by other independent accountants. Share of other comprehensive income of associates was \$415,043, \$376,123, \$154,491 and \$699,555 for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and investments accounted for under equity method was \$8,049,385 and \$7,180,140 as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.
- D. The financial statements of some of the Group's associates accounted for using equity method were not reviewed by independent accountants. The share of profit (loss) and other comprehensive income (loss) of associates amounted to \$10,793, (\$5,870), (\$29,896) and (\$88,709) for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and investments accounted for using equity method was \$1,223,087 and \$1,079,947 as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.
- E. The summarised financial information of the associates that are material to the Group is shown below:

		Shareholding	gratio (Note)		
Company name	Principal place of business	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017	Nature of relationship	Method of measurement
DET	Thailand	20.93%	20.93%	Holds more than 20% of voting rights	Equity method
			Shareholding ratio (Note)		
	Principal place		September 30,	Nature of	Method of
Company name	of business		2017	relationship	measurement
DET	Thailand		20.93%	Holds more than 20% of voting rights	Equity method

Note: The shareholding ratio in associates represent the ratio of common shares held by the Group.

Balance sheet	DET					
	September 30, 2018		December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Current assets	\$	36,690,828	\$	33,541,968	\$	33,395,621
Non-current assets		9,324,982		8,809,093		8,414,459
Current liabilities	(12,775,709)	(10,860,891)	(11,456,469)
Non-current liabilities	(1,771,536)	(1,692,283)	(1,718,522)
Total net assets	\$	31,468,565	\$	29,797,887	\$	28,635,089
Share in associate's net						
assets	\$	6,586,371	\$	6,236,698	\$	5,993,324
Unrealised upstream and						
sidestream transactions	(6,033)	(110,193)	(113,267)
Others		1,469,047		1,291,860		1,300,083
Carrying amount of the associate	\$	8,049,385	\$	7,418,365	\$	7,180,140

Statement of comprehensive income		DI	EΤ	
•		Three months end	led Se	eptember 30,
		2018		2017
Revenue	\$	12,917,711	\$	10,869,780
Profit for the period from continuing operations	\$	1,554,711	\$	1,249,490
Loss attributable to non-controlling interests	(666)		-
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(459,565)	(151,128)
Total comprehensive income	\$	1,094,480	\$	1,098,362
Dividends received from associates	\$	_	\$	_
		DI	EΤ	
		Nine months ende	ed Se	ptember 30,
		2018		2017
Revenue	\$	37,026,299	\$	33,224,242
Profit for the period from continuing operations	\$	3,821,475	\$	3,190,949
Loss attributable to non-controlling interests	(6,861)		-
Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	(623,932)		499,148
Total comprehensive income	\$	3,190,682	\$	3,690,097

F. The carrying amount of the Group's interests in all individually immaterial associates and the Group's share of the operating results are summarised below:

As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the carrying amount of the Group's individually immaterial associates amounted to \$1,223,087, \$1,016,154 and \$1,079,947, respectively.

		Three months end	ded Sept	ember 30,
		2018		2017
Profit (loss) for the period from continuing operations Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax	\$	11,633 783)		7,590) 1,720
Total comprehensive loss	\$	10,850	(\$	5,870)
		Nine months end	led Septe	ember 30,
		2018		2017
Loss for the period from continuing operations	(\$	30,864)	(\$	92,907)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		1,025		4,050
Total comprehensive loss	(\$	29,839)	(\$	88,857)

G. The Group's investment in DET has quoted market price. The fair value of DET as of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 was \$17,274,654, \$17,550,474 and \$20,836,484, respectively.

(9) Property, plant and equipment

Unfinished

At January 1, 2018		Land	B	Buildings and structures	Ma	Machinery and equipment		Testing equipment		Others	eo and unde	construction and equipment under acceptance		Total
Cost	60.	6,200,330	60.	34,716,148	60.	32,147,803	60.	14,124,840	60.	12,529,075	60.	1,266,620	60.	100,984,816
impairment tieprestation and	J	11,617)		13,243,559) (22,629,430)		11,118,300)		9,643,282))		56,646,188)
-	(c	6,188,713	60.	21,472,589	60.	9,518,373	60.	3,006,540	60.	2,885,793	60.	1,266,620	60.	44,338,628
<u>2018</u>														
Opening net book amount	60.	6,188,713	60.	21,472,589	60.	9,518,373	60.	3,006,540	60.	2,885,793	60.	1,266,620	60.	44,338,628
Additions		3,061,654		158,551		1,982,177		1,085,133		851,118		1,597,353		8,735,986
Disposal	_	136,477)	_	58,804)		90,658)		19,035)		11,743)		_		316,717)
Transfer				321,463		576,066		97,484		244,145		1,239,158)		
Reclassifications (Note)		<u>8. 1.3</u>		105,843		3,274		11,757		15,708				142,741
Depreciation charge			_	1,330,242)		2,611,366) [1,355,711)		1,396,331)		_		6,693,650)
Net exchange differences		5,852)		185,082)		119,564)		4,642		\$2,265)		409,545) (767,666)
Closing net book amount	(c	9,114,197	60.	20,484,318	60.	9,258,302	60	2,830,810	6c ,	2,536,425	60.	1,215,270	će ,	45,439,322
At September 30, 2018														
Cost	60.	9,126,038	60.	34,737,694	60.	33,276,692	60.	14,804,860	60.	12,888,262	64	1,215,270	60.	106,048,816
impairment achieveranon and	J	11,841)	J	14,253,376)		24,018,390)		11,974,050)		10,351,837))		60,609,494)
	60	9,114,197	60.	20,484,348	60.	9,258,302	60.	2,830,810	60.	2,536,425	60.	1,215,270	60.	45,439,322

(Note) The reclassifications resulted from the reallocation of the purchase price relative to the acquisition of Wivotek Inc.

At Japuary 1, 2017		Land	B	Buildings and structures	Ma	Machinery and equipment	1 0	Testing equipment	Ō	Others	coms and c mder	construction and equipment under acceptance		Total
Cost	60	5,636,920	60.	35,138,305	60.	$28,\!050,\!052$	60.	13,001,329 \$	2	0,909,238	60	804,104	60	93,539,948
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	_	12,076) (11,864,436) (21,716,694) (10.680.588)	œ	8,708,017)				52,981,811)
	60.	5,624,844	60.	23,273,869	60.	6,333,358	60.	2,320,741 \$	ĊΙ	2,201,221	60	804,104	60	40,558,137
<u>2017</u>														
Opening net book amount	60.	5,624,844	60	23,273,869	60.	6,333,358	60.	2,320,741 \$	ĊΙ	2,201,221	60	804,104	60.	40,558,137
Additions		493		500517		5,332,608		1,601,148	_	044,798		1,367,123		9,646,687
Acquired through business combinations		62016		5,108		3,434		2,766		17,823		436		38,646
Effect of decrease in consolidated														
entities	_	3,011) (41,348) (9,289)		J		14,800)		_		468,448)
Disposals	_) (811		27,866) (72,570) (42,625) (24,249)		_		167,428)
Transfer		38,750		99,184		462,075		161,723		199,217		960,949)		
Depreciation charge				1,304,547) (2,278,483) (1,175,998) [_	(892/391/1		_		5,924,796)
Reversal of impairment								<u>rc:</u>						<u>rc</u>
Net exchange differences		34,157) (408,915) (119,198) (25,232)		51,264)		69,948) (708,714)
Closing net book amount	60.	5,635,880	60.	21,496,002	60.	9,651,935	60.	2,842,536 \$	ĊΙ	2,206,978	60	1,140,766	60	42,974,097
At September 30, 2017				;					:					
COST A commend of cod ademyconications aread	60.	5,647,726	6 ~	34,312,527	6 4-	32,139,609	60.	13,783,724 \$	=	11,440,039	60.	1,140,766	60.	98,484,391
impairment		11,846) (ال	12,816,525) (22,507,674) (10,941,188)	Ç	9,233,061)				55,510,294)
	60.	5,635,880	60	21,496,002	60.	9,651,935	60.	2,842,536 \$	ĊΙ	2,206,978	60	1,140,766	60	42,974,097

Unfinished

A. No interest expense was capitalised on property, plant and equipment.

Information about the property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collateral is provided in Note 8. дi

(10) Investment property

		Land	I	Buildings and structures		Total
At January 1, 2018						
Cost	\$	465,724	\$	4,298,176	\$	4,763,900
Accumulated depreciation						
and impairment		_	(2,987,489)	(2,987,489)
	\$	465,724	\$	1,310,687	\$	1,776,411
<u>2018</u>						
Opening net book amount	\$	465,724	\$	1,310,687	\$	1,776,411
Depreciation charge			(109,949)	(109,949)
Closing net book amount	\$	465,724	\$	1,200,738	\$	1,666,462
At September 30, 2018						
Cost	\$	465,724	\$	4,298,176	\$	4,763,900
Accumulated depreciation						
and impairment		-	(3,097,438)	(3,097,438)
-	\$	465,724	\$	1,200,738	\$	1,666,462
		Land	I	Buildings and structures		Total
At January 1, 2017						
Cost	\$	465,724	\$	4,298,176	\$	4,763,900
Accumulated depreciation						
and impairment			(2,839,803)	(2,839,803)
	\$	465,724	\$	1,458,373	\$	1,924,097
<u>2017</u>						
Opening net book amount	\$	465,724	\$	1,458,373	\$	1,924,097
Depreciation charge		_	(110,501)	(110,501)
Closing net book amount	\$	465,724	\$	1,347,872	\$	1,813,596
At September 30, 2017						
Cost	\$	465,724	\$	4,298,176	\$	4,763,900
Accumulated depreciation and impairment		_	(2,950,304)	(2,950,304)
ана шрантын	\$	465,724	\$	1,347,872	\$	1,813,596
	Ψ	103,727	Ψ	1,511,012	Ψ	1,015,570

A. Rental income from the lease of the investment property and direct operating expenses arising from the investment property are shown below:

	 Three months end	ded Se	ptember 30,
	2018		2017
Rental revenue from the lease of the investment property	\$ 12,765	\$	7,721
Direct operating expenses of investment property that generated rental revenue during the period	\$ 16,679	\$	9,378
Direct operating expenses of investment property that did not generate rental revenue during the period	\$ 27,570	\$	34,200
	Nine months end	ed Sep	otember 30,
	 2018		2017
Rental revenue from the lease of the investment property	\$ 39,323	\$	26,294
Direct operating expenses of investment property that generated rental revenue during the period	\$ 44,433	\$	28,884
Direct operating expenses of investment property that did not generate rental revenue	,		·
during the period	\$ 85,153	\$	100,522

B. The fair value of the investment property held by the Group as at September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 was \$3,143,367, \$3,253,316 and \$3,286,337, respectively, which was revalued by the Group.

(11) Intangible assets

								Customer	Technical	neal				
At January 1, 2018	Ξ	Trackmarks		Patents	Ť	Goodwill	ŭ	Relationship	Skill	ııı	_	Others	Total	-
Cost	64.	2,928,120	60.	1,138,472	46	19,684,246	60.	9,770,892 \$	rc:	3,713,854	60.	5,304,729 \$	42,540,313	
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	J	622,233)		1,037,322) (7,291)		4,548,881)	,	776,556)		1,714,382) (8,706,665)	
	60.	2,305,887	60.	101,150	40	19,676,955	60.	5,222,011 \$	2.5	2,937,298	60	3,590,347 \$	33,833,648	
<u>2018</u>														
Opening net book amount	60.	2,305,887	40.	101,150	46	19,676,955	60.	5,222,011 \$	či	2,937,298	60	3,590,347 \$	33,833,648	
Additions—acquired separately				6,431								151,643	158,074	
Reclassifications (Note)		118.169		379,787		25,421)		912,736)		2,100,982) (142,069)	\sim
Amortisation	~	160,668)		88,118)		_		813,472) (225,439)		381,927) (1,669,624)	-
Net exchange differences		47,412		37,978		259,617		323,468		272,874		199,505)	741,844	•
Closing net book amount	60	2,884,442	60.	437,228	46	19,911,151	60	5,644,743 \$	2.5	2,984,733	60	\$ 955,650,1	32,921,873	=
At September 30, 2018														
Cost	60.	3,667,343	60.	1,562,668	46	19,918,442	60.	\$ 960'200'11	rr:	3,986,728	60.	3,155,885 \$	43,298,162	_
ACCUMULATED AMOUNTAINON AND INDIVIDUAL INDIVIDUAL AMOUNTAIN AND INDIVIDUAL AMOUNTAIN A		782,901)		1,125,440)		7,291)		5,362,353) ().	1,001,995)		2,096,309) (10,376,289)	\sim
-	60.	2,884,442	60.	437,228	46	19,911,151	40.	5,644,743 \$	ζi	2,984,733	60	\$ 925'650'1	32,921,873	=

(Note) The reclassifications resulted from the reallocation of the purchase price relative to the acquisition of Vivotek Inc.

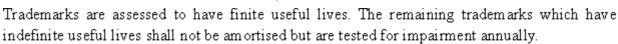
							ن	Симопет	-	Technical				
At Japuary 1, 2017	Т	Trackmarks		Patents	•	Goodwill	Re	Relationship		Skill		Others		Total
Cost	60.	3,089,441	60.	1,127,285	40.	16,851,610	60.	10,070,984	40.	3,985,745	60.	2,620,949	60.	37,746,014
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	Ú	407,175) (_	1,021,597)		7,291) (3,570,182) (478,762)		(,342,151)		6,827,158)
	60.	2,682,266	60.	105,688	60.	16,844,319	60.	6,500,802	60	3,506,983	60.	1,278,798	60	30,918,856
2017														
Opening net book amount	60	2,682,266	60.	105,688	60.	16,844,319	60.	6,500,802	60	3,506,983	60.	1,278,798	60.	30,918,856
Additions—acquired separately				8,042								151,641		159,683
Additions—acquired through business combinations						532,690		76,551				25,427		634,668
Effect of decrease in consolidated entities)		224,856))		1,770) (J	226,626)
Amortisation	Ù	161,733)	_	11,759))		737,505)		224,148)		242,352)	J	1,377,497)
Net exchange differences	J	122,974)				631,614)		271,947)		214,615)		7,320		1,233,830)
Closing net book amount	60.	2,397,559	60.	176,101	60.	16,520,539	60.	5,567,901	60	3,068,220	60.	1,219,064	60.	28,875,254
At September 30, 2017														
Cost	60.	2,966,467	60	1,135,327	40.	16,527,830	60.	9,875,588	60	3,771,130	60	2,803,567	60.	37,079,909
Accumulated amortisation and innaiment	J	568,908)		1,033,356)		7,291) (4,307,687) (702,910) (1,584,503)		8,204,655)
	60	2,397,559	60.	170,101	60	16,520,539	60	5,567,901	60	3,068,220	60	1219,064	60.	28,875,254

A. Details of amortisation on intangible assets are as follows:

	Th	nree months end	ded Septe	ember 30,	
		2018		2017	
Operating costs	\$	3,116	\$	1,754	
Selling expenses		342,017		303,420	
Administrative expenses		20,780		28,885	
Research and development expenses		217,520		121,571	
	\$	583,433	\$	455,630	
	N	ine months end	ed Septe	mber 30,	
		2018	2017		
Operating costs	\$	7,483	\$	7,150	
Selling expenses		982,798		905,583	
Administrative expenses		124,867		87,560	
Research and development expenses		554,476		377,204	

B. The Group acquired registered or under-application trademark rights such as





1,669,624

1,377,497

C. Goodwill and trademarks with indefinite useful lives are allocated as follows to the Group's cash-generating units identified according to operating segment:

	Septe	ember 30, 2018	Dece	ember 31, 2017	Septe	ember 30, 2017
Goodwill:						
Eltek	\$	5,259,362	\$	5,127,578	\$	5,189,665
Cyntec and its subsidiaries		5,146,053		5,146,053		5,146,053
Vivotek Inc.		3,232,954		3,258,375		-
DCI		2,532,500		2,487,777		2,487,777
DGC		1,769,760		1,725,415		1,746,307
Loy Tec		1,411,892		1,376,514		1,393,899
Others		558,630		555,243		556,838
	\$	19,911,151	\$	19,676,955	\$	16,520,539
Trademarks:				_		
Automation business	\$	691,811	\$	-	\$	-
Power electronics business						
(It belonged to smart green						
life business before the first				206022		20102
quarter of 2017)		386,823		386,823		386,823
	\$	1,078,634	\$	386,823	\$	386,823

Acquisition prices in business combination are calculated based on the price of acquisition and direct costs for related acquisition. The amount of goodwill recognised is the difference of the acquisition prices less net fair value of identifiable assets acquired. The amortisation duration of acquisition price may not exceed one year after the acquisition.

D. As of September 30, 2018, the Group's goodwill arose from business combinations amounting to \$19,911,151 in order to improve benefit comprising of potential customer relations and operating revenue in the location of acquired companies. Based on IAS 36, goodwill acquired in a business combination should be tested at least annually for impairment. For the impairment testing of goodwill, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each of the cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. Each company may be a cash-generating unit which can generate independent cash flows and the impairment of goodwill is calculated based on value in use and carrying amount of net assets of each company.

For the calculated value of share right based on the analysis report issued by experts hired by the merged company when the business combination occurred, the analyzed information of value in use of each company was evaluated based on financial projections of operating revenue by product for each company. The consolidated financial statements would indicate how much of the projected revenues had been achieved based on the financial statements for the comparative period in 2018 and 2017.

The recoverable amount of all cash-generating units calculated using the value-in-use exceeded their carrying amount, so goodwill was not impaired. The key assumptions used for value-in-use calculations are operating profit margin growth rate and discount rate.

Management determined budgeted operating profit margin based on past performance and its expectations of market development. The weighted average growth rates used are consistent with the forecasts included in industry reports. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant operating segments.

(12) Other non-current assets

	Septe	mber 30, 2018	Dece	mber 31, 2017	Septe	mber 30, 2017
Long-term prepaid rent	\$	1,053,278	\$	1,085,468	\$	1,100,431
Prepayments for business						
facilities		510,643		759,459		1,176,277
Guarantee deposits paid		289,343		262,902		301,514
Prepayments for long-term investments (Note)		78,269		131,193		4,106,900
Cash surrender value of life						
insurance		61,603		69,195		71,863
Others		581,077		438,933		556,391
	\$	2,574,213	\$	2,747,150	\$	7,313,376

(Note) On September 30, 2017, prepaid long-term investments arose from the acquisition of VIVOTEK Inc.'s 49.22% equity interest in active market.

(13) Short-term borrowings

	Septe	ember 30, 2018	Dece	ember 31, 2017	Septe	ember 30, 2017
Unsecured bank loans	\$	14,103,307	\$	17,463,509	\$	20,858,370
Credit lines	\$	98,092,856	\$	95,092,313	\$	94,046,838
Interest rate per annum	0.4	0%~18.50%	0.4	0%~10.00%	0.4	0%~12.80%

(14) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	September 30, 2018		Decen	nber 31, 2017	September 30, 2017		
Current item:							
Valuation adjustment of							
derivatives	\$	21,855	\$	9,746	\$	52,331	

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income in relation to financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are as follows:

	Three months ended September 30,					
	2018		2	.017		
Net losses recognised in profit or loss: Non-hedging derivative	\$	93,620	(\$	7,033)		
	Ni	ne months end	led Septem	ber 30,		
		2018	2	2017		
Net losses recognised in profit or loss: Non-hedging derivative	(\$	12,110)	\$	179,476		

B. As of September 30, 2018, the non-hedging derivative instruments transaction and contract information are provided in Note 6(2)B.

(15) Long-term borrowings

Type of borrowings	Se	September 30, 2018		December 31, 2017	September 30, 2017			
Credit loans	\$	23,895,703	\$	11,081,754	\$	25,959,121		
Collateral loans		181,989		185,934		-		
Less: Current portion								
(shown as other current								
liabilities)	(48,635)	(_	48,752)	(42,853)		
	\$	24,029,057	\$	11,218,936	\$	25,916,268		
Credit lines	\$	50,631,452	\$	46,106,721	\$	46,488,413		
Interest rate per annum		0.37%~6.23%		0.35%~6.23%		0.33%~0.55%		

A. As of September 30, 2018, the revolving loans of \$23,413,000 can be drawn down during the period from September 30, 2017 to September 12, 2020 and are payable before the due date under the agreement.

Information in relation to the assets pledged to others as collateral for bank borrowings is provided in Note 8.

(16) Pensions

A. Defined benefit plans

(a) The Group has a defined benefit pension plan as follows:

The Company and its domestic subsidiaries have a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Law, covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Law. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount equal to 2% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by December 31, every year. If the account balance is not enough to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method to the employees expected to qualify for retirement in the following year, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make contribution for the deficit by next March.

Certain subsidiaries located in Mainland China maintain defined benefit retirement (resignation) plans with relative contribution scheme. The employees and the subsidiaries contribute an amount relatively based on a certain percentage of the monthly basic salary depending on the employee's position. When an employee retires or resigns, the total contribution from the employee is reimbursed based on the accumulated contribution (without interest) less withdrawals made by the employee in advance during the service period. The employee is also entitled to receive benefits calculated based on the accumulated

contribution (without interest) from the related subsidiary multiplied by the approved benefit percentage for the employee's service years less withdrawals made by the employee in advance during the service period. The scheme mentioned above ceased on August 1, 2004. The amount contributed before was archived, and the payment scheme was not changed.

- (b) For the aforementioned pension plan, the Group recognised pension costs of \$19,700, \$26,415, \$58,750 and \$77,200 for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.
- (c) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plans of the Group within one year from September 30, 2018 are \$54,866.

B. Defined contribution plans

- (a) Effective July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act, covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment. The pension costs under the defined contribution pension plans of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 were \$104,686, \$85,845, \$308,336 and \$252,094, respectively.
- (b) Other overseas companies have defined contribution plans in accordance with the local regulations.

(17) Share capital

- A. In accordance with the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the total authorised common stock is 4 billion shares (including 100 million shares for stock warrants conversion). As of September 30, 2018, the total issued and outstanding common stock was 2,597,543 thousand shares with par value of \$10 (in dollars) per share.
- B. On December 20, 2004, the Board of Directors of the Company adopted a resolution that allowed certain stockholders to issue 16 million units of global depository receipts (GDRs), represented by 80 million shares of common stock (Deposited Shares), with one unit of GDR representing 5 shares of common stock. After obtaining approval from SFB, these GDRs were listed on the Securities Exchange of Luxembourg, with total proceeds of US\$134,666 thousand. The issuance of GDRs was represented by outstanding shares, therefore, there is no dilutive effect on the common shares' equity. The main terms and conditions of the GDRs are as follows:

(a) Voting rights

GDR holders may, pursuant to the Depositary Agreement and the relevant laws and regulations of the R.O.C., exercise the voting rights pertaining to the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs.

(b) Redemption of GDRs

For sales and redemption of the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs when the holders of the GDRs request the Depositary to redeem the GDRs in accordance with the relevant R.O.C. regulations and the provisions in the Depositary Agreement, the Depositary may (i) deliver the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs to the GDR holders, or (ii) sell the underlying common shares represented by the GDRs in the R.O.C. stock market on behalf of the GDR holder. The payment of proceeds from such sale shall be made subject to the relevant R.O.C. laws and regulations and the provisions in the Depositary Agreement.

- (c) Distribution of dividends, preemptive rights and other rights
 - Distribution of dividends, preemptive rights and other rights and interests of GDR units bear the same rights as common shares.
- (d) After considering the stock dividend distribution year by year, as of September 30, 2018, there were 694 thousand units outstanding, representing 3,469 thousand common shares of the Company's common stock.

(18) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Law, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Company has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

(19) Retained earnings

- A. Under the Company's Articles of Incorporation approved by the shareholders on June 8, 2016, the current year's earnings, if any, shall be distributed in the following order:
 - (a) Payment of all taxes and dues.
 - (b) Offset against prior years' operating losses, if any.
 - (c) Set aside 10% of the remaining amount as legal reserve, unless the accumulated amount of the legal reserve has reached the total authorized capital of the Company.
 - (d) Setting aside or reversing a special reserve according to relevant regulations when necessary.
 - (e) The remainder along with beginning unappropriated earnings shall be stockholders' bonus. The appropriation of earnings shall be proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the shareholders. As the Company is in the growth stage, and taking into consideration the shareholders' benefits, financial health and business development, the amount of bonus distributed to shareholders shall be no less than 60% of the distributable earnings for the current period. Cash dividends shall be at least 15% of the bonus distributed to shareholders.
- B. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their

share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Company's paid-in capital.

- C. (a) In accordance with the regulations, the Company shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be included in the distributable earnings.
 - (b) The amounts previously set aside by the Company as special reserve on initial application of IFRSs in accordance with Jin-Guan-Zheng-Fa-Zi Letter No. 1010012865, dated April 6, 2012, shall be reversed proportionately when the relevant assets are used, disposed of or reclassified subsequently. Such amounts are reversed upon disposal or reclassified if the assets are investment property of land, and reversed over the use period if the assets are investment property other than land.
- D. The appropriations of 2017 and 2016 earnings had been approved by the shareholders during their meeting on June 11, 2018 and June 13, 2017, respectively. Details are summarised below:

	Years ended December 31,								
	2	017		2016					
			vidends er share			ividends er share			
	Amount		dollars)	Amount	-	n dollars)			
Legal reserve appropriated	\$ 1,838,056		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$ 1,879,780		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Special reserve appropriated	4,320,394			2,240,193					
Cash dividends	12,987,717	\$	5.0	12,987,717	\$	5.0			

The appropriations of 2017 earnings had been resolved during the shareholders' meeting. Therefore, the consolidated financial statements had reflected the dividends payable. Information about the distribution of 2017 earnings by the Company as resolved by the stockholders will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

E. For the information relating to employees' compensation and directors' remuneration, please refer to Note 6(25).

(20) Operating revenue

	Thre	e months ended	Nine months ended	
	Sept	ember 30, 2018	September 30, 2018	
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$	63,616,800	\$ 172,383,931	

A. Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time in the following major business:

	Three months ended September 30, 2018									
	Power electronics		Automation		In fra structure		Others			Total
Revenue from external customer contracts	\$	33,506,421	\$	9,424,602	\$	20,165,895	\$	519,882	\$	63,616,800
Timing of revenue recognition										
At a point in time		33,205,562		7,803,804		18,690,944		521,285		60,221,595
Over time		300,859		1,620,798		1,474,951	(1,403)		3,395,205
	\$	33,506,421	\$	9,424,602	\$	20,165,895	\$	519,882	\$	63,616,800
	Nin			Vine months ended September 3				30, 2018		
	Pow	er electronics	Α	utomation	In	frastructure		Others		Total
Revenue from external customer contracts	\$	86,954,827	\$	28,250,676	\$	56,087,145	\$1	1,091,283	\$	172,383,931
Timing of revenue recognition										
At a point in time		86,019,240		24,439,565		52,130,324	1	1,082,283		163,671,412
Over time		935,587		3,811,111		3,956,821		9,000		8,712,519
	\$	86,954,827	\$	28,250,676	\$	56,087,145	\$1	1,091,283	\$	172,383,931

B. Contract assets and liabilities

The Group has recognised the revenue-related contract assets primarily from automation equipment contracts and resolution of communication equipment power resource system; contract liabilities primarily pertain to advance sales receipts, advance receipts for automation equipment contract and resolution of communication equipment power resource system, etc.

Revenue recognised that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period is as follows:

	Three months ended	Nine months ended
	September 30, 2018	September 30, 2018
Revenue recognised that was included in the		
contract liability balance at the beginning of		
the period		
Advance sales receipts, advance receipts for		
automation equipment contract and resolution		
of communication equipment power resource		
system, etc.	\$ -	\$ 1,693,773

C. Related disclosures on operating revenue for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2017 are provided in Note 12(5) B.

(21) Other income

	Three months ended September 30,				
		2018		2017	
Interest income:					
Interest income from bank deposits	\$	197,901	\$	118,459	
Rental income		27,839		20,380	
Dividend income		129,906		111,570	
Others	<u></u>	840,476		708,139	
	\$	1,196,122	\$	958,548	
	<u> </u>	Vine months end	ed Sep		
		2018		2017	
Interest income:					
Interest income from bank deposits	\$	576,583	\$	433,068	
Rental income		86,776		63,699	
Dividend income		171,272		141,938	
Others		2,163,144		1,855,802	
	\$	2,997,775	\$	2,494,507	

(22) Other gains and losses

	Three months ended September 30,			ptember 30,
		2018	_	2017
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(\$	3,506)	(\$	6,636)
Gain on disposal of investments		18		47,662
Net currency exchange gain		146,883		90,830
Gain (loss) on financial assets / liabilities at fair				
value through profit or loss		27,011	(43,906)
Impairment loss		-	(1,045)
Miscellaneous disbursements	(164,138)	(109,635)
Gain on disposal of non-current assets classified as				
held for sale				373,138
	\$	6,268	\$	350,408

		Nine months end	ed Sep	otember 30,
		2018		2017
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	\$	233,287	\$	100,289
(Loss) gain on disposal of investments	(81)		243,303
Net currency exchange gain		340,752		38,382
(Loss) gain on financial assets / liabilities at fair				
value through profit or loss	(180,138)		161,415
Impairment loss		-	(20,569)
Miscellaneous disbursements	(493,955)	(242,809)
Gain on disposal of non-current assets classified as				272 120
held for sale	(h	100 125)	Φ.	373,138
	(\$	100,135)	\$	653,149
(23) <u>Finance costs</u>				
		Three months end	ded Se	ptember 30,
		2018		2017
Interest expense	\$	148,739	\$	52,584
Gains on hedging instrument		1,650		
	\$	150,389	\$	52,584
		Nine months end	ed Sep	otember 30,
		2018		2017
Interest expense	\$	391,162	\$	242,266
Losses on hedging instrument	(712)		
	\$	390,450	\$	242,266
(24) Expenses by nature				
		Three months end	led Se	ptember 30,
		2018		2017
Employee benefit expense	\$	11,809,475	\$	11,266,163
Depreciation charges on property, plant and				
equipment		2,240,210		2,089,100
Amortisation charges on intangible assets		583,433		455,630
	\$	14,633,118	\$	13,810,893

		Thie months end	ca sc	ptember 50,
		2018		2017
Employee benefit expense	\$	34,584,772	\$	31,235,824
Depreciation charges on property, plant and				
equipment		6,693,650		5,924,796
Amortisation charges on intangible assets		1,669,624		1,377,497
	\$	42,948,046	\$	38,538,117
(25) Employee benefit expense				
	<u>T</u>	hree months end	ed Se	ptember 30,
		2018		2017
Post-employment benefits		_		
Defined contribution plans	\$	172,318	\$	155,313
Defined benefit plans		19,700		26,415
		192,018		181,728
Other employee benefits		11,617,457		11,084,435
	\$	11,809,475	\$	11,266,163
	1	Nine months ende	ed Sep	otember 30,
		2018		2017
Post-employment benefits				
Defined contribution plans	\$	553,040	\$	448,376
Defined benefit plans		58,750		77,200
		611,790		525,576
Other employee benefits		33,972,982		30,710,248
	\$	34,584,772	\$	31,235,824

Nine months ended September 30,

- A. According to the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, a ratio of profit of the current year distributable, after covering accumulated losses, shall be distributed as employees' compensation and directors' remuneration. The ratio shall not be lower than 3% for employees' compensation and shall not be higher than 1% for directors' remuneration.
- B. For the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, employees' compensation was accrued at \$876,373, \$940,701, \$1,679,006 and \$2,484,494, respectively, while directors' remuneration was accrued at \$14,778, \$8,850, \$34,350 and \$26,550, respectively. The aforementioned amounts were recognised in salary expenses.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, the employees' compensation and directors' remuneration were estimated and accrued based on profit of current year distributable as of the end of reporting period as prescribed by the Company's Articles of Incorporation.

The employees' compensation of \$1,746,152 and directors' remuneration of \$35,400 for 2017 were resolved by the Board of Directors on March 8, 2018.

Information about employees' compensation and directors' and supervisors' remuneration of the Company as resolved by the Board of Directors will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(26) Income tax

A. Income tax expense

(a) Components of income tax expense:

T	hree months end	ded Sep	otember 30,
	2018		2017
\$	806,912	\$	908,495
	300,239	(142,096)
(39,174)		_
	1,067,977		766,399
	_		
	56,718		622,415
			_
	56,718		622,415
\$	1,124,695	\$	1,388,814
N	Nine months end	led Sep	tember 30,
	2018		2017
\$	2,542,534	\$	2,363,848
	295,045	(194,398)
	2,735		188,522
	2,840,314		2,357,972
(476,097)		1,162,023
	616,445		_
	140,348		1,162,023
	\$ (\$ 806,912 300,239 (39,174) 1,067,977 56,718 \$ 1,124,695 Nine months end 2018 \$ 2,542,534 295,045 2,735 2,840,314 (476,097) 616,445	\$ 806,912 \$ 300,239 (39,174) 1,067,977 56,718 \$ 1,124,695 \$ Nine months ended Sep 2018 \$ 2,542,534 \$ 295,045 (2,735 2,840,314 (476,097) 616,445

(b) The income tax (charge)/credit relating to components of other comprehensive income is as follows:

	T	hree months end	led Se	ptember 30,
		2018		2017
Currency translation differences	(\$	48,182)	(\$	125,922)
Cash flow hedges	(27)	(10,961)
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations		1,817		-
Impact of change in tax rate		_		
	(\$	46,392)	(\$	136,883)
	1	Nine months end	ed Sep	otember 30,
		2018		2017
Currency translation differences	(\$	178,610)	\$	387,325
Cash flow hedges		7,917	(14,436)
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligations		1,599		-
Unrealised gain or loss on financial assets at				
fair value through other comprehensive	(18,762)		-
income				
Impact of change in tax rate		226,071		
	\$	38,215	\$	372,889

B. The status of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries' assessed and approved income tax returns are as follows:

	Latest year assessed by Tax Authority
The Company, NEM, Cyntec, DNIT and UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP., Power Forest Technology Corporation, Vatics Inc., Realwin Investment Inc., Otus Imaging, Inc. and Aetek	2015
AMT, Delta Capital, Vivotek Inc. and DelBio Lidlight Inc.	2016 It was newly established in 2017, which has not yet been assessed by the Tax Authority.

C. Under the amendments to the Income Tax Act which was promulgated by the President of the Republic of China in February, 2018, the Company's applicable income tax rate was raised from 17% to 20% effective from January 1, 2018. The Group has assessed the impact of the change in income tax rate.

(27) Earnings per share

	 Three mo	onths ended September	30,	2018
		Weighted average number of ordinary shares		Earnings
	 Amount after tax	outstanding (shares in thousands)		per share (in dollars)
Basic earnings per share	 _			_
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$ 6,090,310	2,597,543	\$	2.35
Diluted earnings per share				
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary	\$ 6,090,310	2,597,543		
shares:		0.260		
Employees' compensation Profit attributable to ordinary	<u>-</u>	9,269		
shareholders of the parent plus assumed conversion of				
all dilutive potential ordinary shares	\$ 6,090,310	2,606,812	\$	2.34

	 Three mo	onths ended September	30,	, 2017
	Amount after tax	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares in thousands)		Earnings per share (in dollars)
Basic earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$ 5,466,101	2,597,543	\$	2.10
Diluted earnings per share Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary	\$ 5,466,101	2,597,543		
shares: Employees' compensation	-	12,327		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent plus assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary				
shares	\$ 5,466,101	2,609,870	\$	2.09
	Nine mo	nths ended September	30	2018
	Amount after tax	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares in thousands)	50,	Earnings per share (in dollars)
Basic earnings per share	 arter tax	(shares in thousands)	_	(III donars)
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Diluted earnings per share	\$ 12,148,576	2,597,543	\$	4.68
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary	\$ 12,148,576	2,597,543		
shares: Employees' compensation	_	12,397		
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent plus assumed conversion of		,		
all dilutive potential ordinary shares	\$ 12,148,576	2,609,940	\$	4.65

	Nine mo	onths ended September	30,	2017
	Amount after tax	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (shares in thousands)		Earnings per share (in dollars)
Basic earnings per share				
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent	\$ 13,617,732	2,597,543	\$	5.24
<u>Diluted earnings per share</u>				
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent Assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary	\$ 13,617,732	2,597,543		
shares:		16 206		
Employees' compensation Profit attributable to ordinary	 <u>-</u>	16,206		
shareholders of the parent plus assumed conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary				
shares	\$ 13,617,732	2,613,749	\$	5.21

(28) Business combinations

- A.In January 2017, the Group acquired 100% share ownership of UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP. for cash of \$351,014. In the third quarter, the acquisition price decreased by \$9,320 based on the adjustment rule in the contract.
- B. In April 2017, the Group acquired 51% equity interest of DES, 100% of DGB, 51% of Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC and 100% of DGA by cash in the amount of \$755,090 (USD 24,850 thousand).
- C. Consideration paid for acquisition of the abovementioned subsidiaries and fair value information of assets acquired and liabilities assumed from the acquisition on the acquisition date are as follows:

	Septe	mber 30, 2017
Purchase consideration		_
Cash	\$	1,096,784
Non-controlling interest's proportionate share of		
the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable		
net assets		394,923
		1,491,707
Fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and		
liabilities assumed		
Cash		993,877
Other current assets		1,885,834
Property, plant and equipment		38,646
Intangible assets		101,978
Other non-current assets		133,661
Current liabilities	(1,949,708)
Non-current liabilities	(242,893)
Deferred tax liabilities	(2,378)
Total identifiable net assets		959,017
Goodwill	\$	532,690

(29) Share-based payment

A. For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Group's share-based payment arrangements were as follows:

Type of arrangement	Grant date	Quantity granted	Contract period	Vesting conditions
Power Forest - Employee stock options	2017.3.3	1,000,000	6 years	1 year's service: 40% vested 2 years' service: 70% vested 3 years' service: 100% vested
Power Forest - Employee stock options	2018.3.30	500,000	6 years	1 year's service: 40% vested 2 years' service: 70% vested 3 years' service: 100% vested
Vatics Inc Employee stock options	2016.11.8	2,116,000	3 years	1~3 years' service
Vivotek Inc Plan of restricted stocks to	2017.11.20	700,000	2 years	1~2 years' performance

- B. Details of the share-based payment arrangements are as follows:
 - (a) Employee share options

		2018			2017	
	No of	Weighted-average		No. of	Weighted-average exercise price	
	No. of options		exercise price (in dollars)		s (in dollar	
Options outstanding opening balance at						
January 1	2,742,000	\$	15.95	-	\$	-
Options granted	500,000		15.00	1,000,000		15.00
Options forfeited	(95,000)		15.00	-		-
Options exercised	(242,000)		15.00	-		-
Options expired	(668,000)		16.50			_
Options outstanding at September 30	2,237,000	\$	15.72	1,000,000	\$	15.00
Options exercisable at September 30	657,000		16.23			-

(b) Restricted stocks to employees

		2018
	N	o. of shares
January 1	\$	700,000
Vested during the period	(280,412)
Expired during the period	(74,088)
September 30	\$	345,500

C. The expiry date and exercise price of stock options outstanding at balance sheet date are as follows:

		September 30, 2018		
Issue date approved	Expiry date	No. of shares		Exercise price (in dollars)
November 8, 2016	November 8, 2019	1,074,000	\$	16.50
March 3, 2017	March 3, 2023	663,000		15.00
March 3, 2018	March 30, 2024	500,000		15.00
		December	r 31	, 2017
Issue date approved	Expiry date	No. of shares		Exercise price (in dollars)
November 8, 2016	November 8, 2019	1,742,000	\$	16.50
March 3, 2017	March 3, 2023	1,000,000		15.00

		September), 2017
				Exercise price
Issue date approved	Expiry date	No. of shares		(in dollars)
March 3, 2017	March 3, 2023	1,000,000	\$	15.00

D. The fair value of stock options granted is measured using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. Relevant information is as follows:

		Stock	Exercise	Expected	Expected		Risk-free	Fair value
Type of	Grant	price	price	price	option	Expected	interest	per unit
arrangement	date	(in dollars)	(in dollars)	volatility	life (years)	dividends	rate	(in dollars)
Power Forest-	2017.3.3	\$ 18.38	\$ 15.00	32.08%~	3.5~4.5	5%	0.79%~	\$ 4.0053~
Employee stock options				33.22% (Note)			0.88%	4.0960
Power Forest-	2018.3.30	16.42	15.00	32.43%~	3.5~4.5	5%	0.63%~	3.0262~
Employee				33.08%			0.68%	3.0767
stock options				(Note)				
Vatics Inc	2016.11.8	14.60	16.50	36.37%~	2.5~3.5	0%	0.57%~	2.7995~
Employee				37.25%			0.67%	3.3727
stock options				(Note)				
Vivotek Inc	2017.11.20	97.20	-	Not	1~2	Not	Not	97.2000
Plan of				applicable		applicable	applicable	
restricted								
stocks to								
employees								

Note: Expected price volatility rate was estimated by using the stock prices of the most recent period with length of this period approximate to the length of the stock options' expected life, and the standard deviation of return on the stock during this period.

E. Expenses incurred on share-based payment transactions are shown below:

	Three months ended September 30,		
		2018	2017
Equity-settled	(\$	15,359) \$	665
	Nir	ne months ended Sep	otember 30,
		2018	2017
Equity-settled	(\$	5,750) \$	1,540

(30) Supplemental cash flow information

The Group sold 100% of shares in the subsidiary – Eltek s.r.o on April 1, 2017 and therefore lost control over the subsidiary. The details of the consideration received from the transaction (including cash and cash equivalents) and assets and liabilities relating to the subsidiary are as follows:

	April 1, 2017		
Consideration received			
Cash	\$	668,490	
Total consideration		668,490	
Carrying amount of the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary -			
Eltek s.r.o.			
Cash		35,480	
Accounts receivable		22,882	
Accounts receivable - related parties		98,412	
Inventories		195,628	
Prepayments		161,308	
Other current assets		114	
Deferred income tax assets		76,806	
Property, plant and equipment		468,448	
Intangible assets		226,626	
Other non-current assets		2,523	
Accounts payable	(143,383)	
Accounts payable - related parties	(69,612)	
Other payables	(431,753)	
Current income tax liabilities	(244)	
Other current liabilities	(3,992)	
Deferred income tax liabilities	(86,267)	
Total net assets	\$	552,976	

Gain on disposal of subsidiary, Eltek s.r.o, had deferred 20.01%, please refer to Note 6(8)E.

(31) Changes in liabilities from financing activities

]	Liabilities from
		Short-term	Long-term		financing
		borrowings	borrowings	í	activities-gross
At January 1, 2018	\$	17,463,509	\$ 11,267,688	\$	28,731,197
Changes in cash flow from					
financing activities	(3,360,202)	12,810,004		9,449,802
At September 30, 2018	\$	14,103,307	\$ 24,077,692	\$	38,180,999

7. <u>RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS</u>

(1) Names and relationship of related parties

Names and relationship of related parties	Relationship with the Group
Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public	Associates
Company Limited	
Delta Power Solutions (India) Pvt Ltd.	n
Delta Electronics (Slovakia) s.r.o.	"
Delta Electronics India Pvt Ltd.	"
Delta Energy Systems (Singapore) PTE. LTD.	n
Delta Energy Systems (Australia) PTY. LTD.	"
Digital Projection Ltd.	"
Digital Projection Inc.	"
Eltek s.r.o.	It was a subsidiary before April 1, 2017, and became an associate since April 1, 2017.
Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG	It was an associate before April 1, 2017, and became a subsidiary since April 1, 2017.
Delta Electronics (Italy) S.r.l	"
Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A.	n
Delta Greentech (USA) Corporation	It was an associate before April 1, 2017, and became a subsidiary since April 1, 2017. On May 1, 2018, it merged with DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC.

(2) <u>Significant transactions and balances with related parties</u>

A. Operating revenue

	Three months ended September 30,			
		2018		2017
Sales of goods:				
Associates	\$	1,184,366	\$	1,152,512
Sales of services:				
Associates		375,616		335,685
	\$	1,559,982	\$	1,488,197

	Nine months ended September 30,			
		2018		2017
Sales of goods:				
Associates	\$	3,415,373	\$	3,444,448
Sales of services:				
Associates		1,098,799		871,842
	\$	4,514,172	\$	4,316,290

The sales terms, including prices and collections, were negotiated based on cost, market, competitors and other factors. Sales of services are negotiated with related parties on a cost-plus basis.

B. Purchases of goods

	Th	Three months ended September 30,				
		2018	2017			
Purchases of goods:						
Associates	\$	1,708,870	\$ 1,477,081			
	Ni	ne months ende	d September 30,			
		2018	2017			
Purchases of goods:						
Associates	\$	5,210,881	\$ 3,245,580			

The purchase terms, including prices and payments, were negotiated based on cost, market, competitors and other factors.

C. Period-end balances arising from sales of goods

	Septen	nber 30, 2018	December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Receivables from related						
parties:						
Associates	\$	1,407,533	\$	1,319,469	\$	1,215,142

The receivables from related parties arise mainly from sales transactions. The receivables are due 75 days after the date of sale. The receivables are unsecured in nature and bear no interest.

D. Period-end balances arising from purchases of goods

	Septe	mber 30, 2018	December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Payables to related						
parties:						
Associates	\$	1,334,508	\$	1,206,197	\$	981,102

The payables to related parties arise mainly from purchase transactions and are due 70 days after the date of purchase. The payables bear no interest.

E. Period-end balances arising from other transactions

	September	30, 2018	December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Other receivables-related						
parties						
Associates	\$	71,416	\$	70,181	\$	69,895

The above pertain mainly to payments on behalf of others.

F. Property transactions:

(a) Acquisition of financial assets:

	Accounts	No. of shares	Objects	Sept	e months ended tember 30, asideration
Delta Greentech	Investments	10,200	Delta Electronics	\$	388,940
(Netherlands) B.V.	accounted for using equity method	10,200	(Switzerland) AG	Ψ	366,740
"	"	4,315,657	Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A.		216,044
"	"	15,708	Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC		24,309
"	"	1,500,000	Delta Greentech (USA) Corporation		125,797
Total				\$	755,090

The Group has not acquired financial assets from related parties for the nine months ended September 30, 2018.

(b) Disposal of financial assets:

					Nine months ended			
		No. of			September	r 30,	2017	
	Accounts	shares	Objects	P	roceeds	Ga	ain/(loss)	
Delta Greentech (Netherlands) B.V.	Investments accounted for using equity method	-	Eltek s.r.o.	\$	668,490	\$	115,514	

A. As of September 30, 2017, all proceeds have been collected, and gains on disposal of financial assets are deferred based on shareholding ratio.

B. For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, the Group has not disposed financial assets to related parties.

(3) Key management compensation

		Three months end	ded September 30,		
		2018		2017	
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	\$	132,630	\$	91,009	
	<u> </u>			_	
		Nine months ende	ed Sept	ember 30,	
		2018		2017	
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	\$	298,456	\$	288,567	

8. PLEDGED ASSETS

The Group's assets pledged as collateral are as follows:

	Book value						
	Sep	tember 30,	December 31,		September 30,		
Pledged assets		2018		2017		2017	Pledge purpose
Demand deposits (shown as other current assets	\$	109,962	\$	96,349	\$	95,921	Performance bonds
Time deposits (shown as other current assets)		165,171		183,623		156,369	Perfermance bonds, customs deposits and other guarantee deposits
Property, plant and equipment		314,217		399,957			Long-term borrowings and credit line
	\$	589,350	\$	679,929	\$	252,290	

9. <u>SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNISED CONTRACT COMMITMENTS</u>

(1) Contingencies

None.

(2) Commitments

A. Capital commitments

Capital expenditures contracted for at the balance sheet date but not yet incurred are as follows:

	Septen	per 30, 2018 December		nber 31, 2017	Septer	mber 30, 2017
Property, plant and	ф	072 107	Ф	252 240	Ф	106.260
equipment	\$	873,197	\$	352,348	\$	186,360
Costs of computer						
software	\$	_	\$	_	\$	175,350

B. Operating lease commitments

The future aggregate minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	Septe	mber 30, 2018	December 31, 2017 September 3			mber 30, 2017
Not later than one year	\$	150,587	\$	342,577	\$	269,992
Later than one year but						
not later than five years		225,287		600,593		611,425
Later than five years		238,362		115,309		102,061
	\$	614,236	\$	1,058,479	\$	983,478

C. The subsidiary, Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd., plans to acquire associate, Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Co., Ltd., through a conditional voluntary tender offer, with the maximum number of common shares to be acquired set at 986,269,024 shares. The offer price is expected to be THB 71 per share.

10. <u>SIGNIFICANT DISASTER LOSS</u>

None.

11. <u>SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE</u>

None.

12. OTHERS

(1) Capital risk management

The Group's objectives (including disposal groups held for sale) when managing capital are to maintain an integrity credit rating and good capital structure to support operating and maximum stockholders' equity.

(2) <u>Financial instruments</u>

A. Financial instruments by category

	Septe	ember 30, 2018	December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Financial assets						
Financial assets at fair						
value through profit or						
loss						
Financial assets						
mandatorily measured at fair value through						
profit or loss	\$	3,499,411	\$	_	\$	_
Financial assets held for	Ψ	3,177,111	Ψ		Ψ	
trading		_		114,748		78,316
C	\$	3,499,411	\$	114,748	\$	78,316
Financial assets at fair						
value through other						
comprehensive income						
Selected designated						
investments in equity	\$	2,979,452	\$		\$	
instruments	Ф	2,919,432	φ		φ	
Available-for-sale financial assets						
Available-for-sale						
financial assets	\$	_	\$	5,861,758	\$	6,267,829
Financial assets at cost	Ψ	_	Ψ	1,147,672	Ψ	1,082,945
1 maiora assocs at cost	\$		\$	7,009,430	\$	7,350,774
Financial assets at	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	.,,	<u>-</u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
amortised cost						
Cash and cash						
equivalents	\$	58,666,961	\$	57,366,617	\$	69,058,351
Notes receivable		3,642,693		4,010,445		3,454,714
Accounts receivable		51,231,219		50,702,682		49,706,025
Other receivables		1,083,732		784,737		631,945
	\$	114,624,605	\$	112,864,481	\$	122,851,035

	September 30, 2018 December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017		
Financial liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Financial liabilities designated as at fair					
value through profit or loss	\$	21,855	\$ 9,746	\$	52,331
Financial liabilities at amortised cost					
Short-term borrowings	\$	14,103,307	\$ 17,463,509	\$	20,858,370
Notes payable		7,747	9,792		6,261
Accounts payable		38,940,922	37,915,021		37,605,057
Other accounts payable		20,577,259	25,209,483		22,596,958
Long-term borrowings (including current					
portion)		24,077,692	11,267,688		25,959,121
1	\$	97,706,927	\$ 91,865,493	\$	107,025,767

B. Financial risk management policies

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial position and financial performance. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposures (see Notes 6(2) and 6(14)).

C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks

(a) Market risk

Foreign exchange risk

- i. The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the USD, RMB and EUR. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities and net investments in foreign operations.
- ii. Management has set up a policy to require group companies to manage their foreign exchange risk against their functional currency. To manage their foreign exchange risk arising from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities, entities in the Group use forward foreign exchange contracts, foreign exchange swap contracts and options, transacted with Group treasury.

- iii. The Group adopts the derivative financial instruments like forward exchange contracts / forward exchange transactions, etc. to hedge the fair value risk and cash flow risk due to foreign exchange rate fluctuations. The Group monitors at any time and pre-sets a "stop loss" amount to limit its foreign exchange risk.
- iv. The Group's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's and certain subsidiaries' functional currency: NTD; other certain subsidiaries' functional currency: USD and RMB). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

	September 30, 2018							
	Foreign currency amount (in thousands)		Exchange rate	Book value (NTD)				
(Foreign currency: functional		_						
currency)								
Financial assets								
Monetary items								
RMB:USD (Note)	\$	1,031,648	0.1453	\$ 4,576,091				
USD:RMB (Note)		402,368	6.8816	12,282,283				
USD:NTD		101,164	30.5250	3,088,031				
EUR:NOK (Note)		39,976	9.4834	1,418,348				
EUR:USD (Note)		56,481	1.1623	2,003,946				
Non-monetary items								
USD:NTD	\$	4,067,889	30.5250	\$ 124,172,603				
THB:NTD		1,625,785	0.9485	1,542,057				
RMB:USD (Note)		6,860,246	0.1453	30,430,060				
THB:USD (Note)		6,860,652	0.0311	6,507,328				
EUR:USD (Note)		61,672	1.1623	2,188,128				
NOK:USD (Note)		3,344,337	0.1226	12,512,133				
CAD:USD (Note)		109,325	0.7686	2,564,756				
Financial liabilities								
Monetary items								
RMB:USD (Note)	\$	1,773,905	0.1453	\$ 7,868,528				
USD:RMB (Note)		317,122	6.8816	9,680,149				
USD:NTD		295,031	30.5250	9,005,821				
EUR:NOK (Note)		45,291	9.4834	1,606,925				

	December 31, 2017					
(Foreign currency: functional currency)	Foreign currency amount (in thousands)		Exchange rate	Book value (NTD)		
Financial assets	<u>(III</u>	tilousulus)	Tute	_	(IVID)	
Monetary items						
RMB:USD (Note)	\$	1,306,689	0.1536	\$	5,972,706	
USD:RMB (Note)	Ψ	374,463	6.5108	Ψ	11,144,019	
USD:NTD		366,890	29.7600		10,918,646	
USD: NOK (Note)		55,435	8.2224		1,649,746	
EUR:NOK (Note)		52,568	9.8276		1,869,844	
EUR:USD (Note)		39,844	1.1952		1,417,251	
Non-monetary items		,			, ,	
USD:NTD	\$	3,639,718	29.7600	\$	108,318,012	
THB:NTD		9,486,456	0.9170		8,704,772	
RMB:USD (Note)		6,575,994	0.1536		30,058,012	
THB:USD (Note)	(1,401,926)	0.0308	(1,286,407)	
EUR:USD (Note)		58,244	1.1952		2,071,730	
NOK:USD (Note)		4,146,750	0.1216		15,008,748	
CAD:USD (Note)		104,037	0.7967		2,446,714	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
RMB:USD (Note)	\$	1,866,439	0.1536	\$	8,531,250	
USD:RMB (Note)		313,273	6.5108		9,323,004	
USD:NTD		286,275	29.7600		8,519,544	
USD:CAD (Note)		98,108	1.2552		2,919,694	
USD: NOK (Note)		91,127	8.2224		2,711,940	
EUR:NOK (Note)		41,218	9.8276		1,466,124	

	September 30, 2017					
(Foreign currency: functional currency)	Foreign currency amount (in thousands)		Exchange rate		Book value (NTD)	
Financial assets						
Monetary items						
RMB: USD (Note)	\$	966,327	0.1506	\$	4,412,210	
USD: RMB (Note)	т.	383,063	6.6394	_	11,612,555	
USD: NTD		375,066	30.3150		11,370,126	
USD: NOK (Note)		52,025	7.9485		1,577,138	
EUR: NOK (Note)		51,217	9.3762		1,831,520	
EUR: USD (Note)		42,585	1.1796		1,522,840	
Non-monetary items						
USD: NTD	\$	3,892,816	30.3150	\$	118,010,716	
THB: NTD		9,283,336	0.9146		8,490,539	
RMB: USD (Note)		6,382,403	0.1506		29,141,797	
THB: USD (Note)	(1,432,761)	0.0302	(1,310,399)	
EUR: USD (Note)		58,741	1.1796		2,100,565	
NOK: USD (Note)		3,885,197	0.1258		14,838,732	
CAD: USD (Note)		107,128	0.8052		2,614,985	
Financial liabilities						
Monetary items						
RMB: USD (Note)	\$	1,658,341	0.1506	\$	7,571,919	
USD: RMB (Note)		352,670	6.6394		10,691,191	
USD: NTD		329,684	30.3150		9,994,370	
USD : CAD (Note)		99,278	1.2419		3,009,613	
USD: NOK (Note)		75,529	7.9485		2,289,662	
EUR: NOK (Note)		46,540	9.3762		1,664,270	

v. Total exchange gain (loss), including realised and unrealised arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 amounted to \$146,883, \$90,830, \$340,752 and \$38,382, respectively.

	Nine 1	Nine months ended September 30, 2018							
		Sensitivity analysis							
(Foreign currency:	Degree of	Effect on		Effect on					
functional currency)	variation	pro	ofit or loss	comprehensive income					
Financial assets									
Monetary items									
RMB: USD (Note)	1%	\$	45,761	\$ -					
USD: RMB (Note)	1%		122,823	-					
USD : NTD	1%		30,880	-					
EUR: NOK (Note)	1%		14,183	-					
EUR: USD (Note)	1%		20,039	-					
Financial liabilities									
Monetary items									
RMB: USD (Note)	1%	\$	78,685	\$ -					
USD: RMB (Note)	1%		96,801	-					
USD : NTD	1%		90,058	-					

16,069

1%

EUR: NOK (Note)

Nine months ended September 30, 2017						
Sensitivity analysis						
Degree of	f Effect or		Effect on			
variation	pro	fit or loss	comprehensive income			
1%	\$	44,122	\$ -			
1%		116,126	-			
1%		113,701	-			
1%		15,771	-			
1%		18,315	-			
1%		15,228	-			
1%	\$	75,719	\$ -			
1%		106,912	-			
1%		99,944	-			
1%		30,096	-			
1%		22,897	-			
1%		16,643	-			
	Degree of variation 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1%	Degree of E variation pro 1% \$ 1% \$ 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1	Sensitivity at Degree of variation Effect on profit or loss 1% \$ 44,122 1% \$ 116,126 1% \$ 13,701 1% \$ 15,771 1% \$ 18,315 1% \$ 75,719 1% \$ 99,944 1% \$ 30,096 1% \$ 22,897			

Note: Certain consolidated entities' functional currency is not NTD. Therefore, the Group shall consider these items when disclosing the above information.

Price risk

- i. The Group's equity securities, which are exposed to price risk, are the held financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio.
- The Group's investments in equity securities comprise shares issued by the domestic companies. The prices of equity securities would change due to the change of the future value of investee companies. If the prices of these equity securities had increased/decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 would have increased/decreased by \$34,231 and \$442, respectively, as a result of gain/loss on equity securities classified as at fair value through profit or loss. Other components of equity would have increased/decreased by \$29,795 and \$61,969 for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, as a result of other comprehensive income for financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

- i. The Group's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings with variable rates, which expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. The Group primarily borrowed at fixed rate and floating rate. During the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Group's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in NTD, USD, JPY and EUR.
- ii. If the interest rate increases by 0.25%, and all other conditions are the same, the impact on post-tax profit would decrease by \$2,881 and \$1,070 for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, resulting from the variable rate borrowings.

(b) Credit risk

- i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the accounts receivable based on the agreed terms, and the contract cash flows of financial instruments which were settled in accordance with trading conditions.
- ii. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their new clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.
- iii. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external ratings in accordance with limits set by the credit controller. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- iv. For banks and financial institutions, only well rated parties are accepted.

- v. The Group adopts the assumption under IFRS 9, that if the contract payments are past due over 180 days based on the terms, there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- vi. The Group adopts the assumption under IFRS 9, that the default occurs when the contract payments are not expected to be recovered and are transferred to overdue receivables.
- vii. The Group classifies customer's accounts receivable and contract assets in accordance with customer types. The Group applies the simplified approach using provision matrix, loss rate methodology to estimate expected credit loss under the provision matrix basis.
- viii. The Group uses the forecastability to adjust historical and timely information to assess the default possibility of accounts receivable and contract assets. On September 30, 2018, the provision matrix is as follows:

	1	Not past due	1-90 days past due		91-180 days past d		s past due
At September 30, 2018							
Expected loss rate		0.00%		1.47%	1	8.72	2%
Total book value	\$	45,911,586	\$	3,309,944	\$		464,719
Loss allowance	\$	1,351	\$	48,678	\$		86,999
	181	181-365 days past due		e Over 365 days past due		Total	
Expected loss rate		44.31%		92.48%)		
Total book value	\$	377,04	16	\$	857,573	\$	50,920,868
Loss allowance	\$	167,08	36	\$	793,068	\$	1,097,182

ix. Movements in relation to the Group applying the simplified approach to provide loss allowance for notes receivable, accounts receivable, contract assets and overdue receivables are as follows:

	Nine months ended September 30, 2018							
	Notes receivable		Accounts receivable	Contract assets		Overdue eceivables	Total	
At January 1_IAS 39	\$	-	\$ 1,166,495	\$	- \$	238,283	\$ 1,404,778	
Adjustments under new standards								
At January 1_IFRS 9			1,166,495			238,283	1,404,778	
(Reversal of) provision for impairment loss		-	8,093		- (40,468)	(32,375)	
Effect of exchange rate changes At September 30	\$	<u>-</u>	(<u>77,406)</u> \$ 1,097,182	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	1,815 199,630	(<u>75,591)</u> \$ 1,296,812	
At September 50	Ψ		$\psi = 1,077,102$	Ψ	Ψ	177,030	Ψ 1,270,012	

For provisioned loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2018, the reversal gain of impairment arising from customers' contracts amounted to \$32,375.

x. Credit risk information for 2017 is provided in Note 12(4).

(c) Liquidity risk

- i. Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by Group treasury. Group treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs.
- ii. The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities (including non-current disposal group classified as held for sale) and net-settled or gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities and to the expected maturity date for derivative financial liabilities:

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

TVOII delivative infancial habi	Less than	Between 1	Between 2	Over
September 30, 2018	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	5 years
Short-term borrowings	\$ 14,103,307	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes and accounts payable				
(including related parties)	38,948,669	-	-	-
Other payables	20,577,259	-	-	-
Long-term borrowings				
(including current portion)	48,635	23,570,253	86,263	372,541
	Less than	Between 1	Between 2	Over
December 31, 2017	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	5 years
Short-term borrowings	\$ 17,463,509	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes and accounts payable				
(including related parties)	37,924,813	-	-	-
Other payables	25,209,483	-	-	-
Long-term borrowings				
(including current portion)	48,752	10,730,741	102,195	386,000
	Less than	Between 1	Between 2	Over
September 30, 2017	1 year	and 2 years	and 5 years	5 years
Short-term borrowings	\$ 20,858,370	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Notes and accounts payable	,	•		•
(including related parties)	37,611,318	-	-	-
Other payables	22,596,958	-	-	-
Long-term borrowings				
(including current portion)	42,853	25,485,776	184,388	246,104

Derivative financial liabilities:

As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the Group's derivative financial liabilities are due within 1 year.

iii. The Group does not expect the timing of occurrence of the cash flows estimated through the maturity date analysis to be significantly earlier, nor expect the actual cash flow amount to be significantly different.

(3) Fair value information

- A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:
 - Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active where a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.
 - Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
 - Level 3: Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.
- B. Financial instruments not measured at fair value, the carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable, accounts receivable, other receivables, short-term borrowings, notes payable, accounts payable, other payables and long-term borrowings (including current portion), current portion are approximate to their fair values.
- C. The related information of financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities is as follows:

<u>September 30, 2018</u>	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Recurring fair value				
measurements				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss				
Equity securities	\$ 1,363,084	\$ -	\$ 2,059,978	\$ 3,423,062
Debt securities	53,500	-	-	53,500
Derivative instruments	-	22,849	-	22,849
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income				
Equity securities	1,975,806		1,003,646	2,979,452
- 1	\$ 3,392,390	\$ 22,849	\$ 3,063,624	\$ 6,478,863
Liabilities				
Recurring fair value				
<u>measurements</u>				
Financial liabilities at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Derivative instruments	\$ -	\$ 21,855	\$ -	\$ 21,855

December 31, 2017 Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Recurring fair value				
measurements				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	\$ 30,911	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,911
Equity securities Derivative instruments	\$ 30,911	83,837	φ - -	\$ 30,911 83,837
Available-for-sale financial		05,057		05,057
assets				
Equity securities	4,209,730	-	1,580,428	5,790,158
Convertible bonds Derivative financial assets for	71,600	-	-	71,600
hedging	_	7,061	_	7,061
neaging	\$ 4,312,241	\$ 90,898	\$ 1,580,428	\$ 5,983,567
Liabilities				
Recurring fair value				
measurements Financial liabilities at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Derivative instruments	\$ -	\$ 9,746	\$ -	\$ 9,746
C . 1 . 20 . 2017	L aval 1	L aval 2	I aval 2	Total
September 30, 2017 Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Recurring fair value				
measurements				
Financial assets at fair value				
through profit or loss	¢ 44.160	ф	φ	¢ 44.160
Equity securities Derivative instruments	\$ 44,160	\$ - 34,156	\$ -	\$ 44,160 34,156
Available-for-sale financial		54,150		54,150
assets				
Equity securities	4,490,162	-	1,706,767	6,196,929
Convertible bonds Derivative financial assets for	70,900	-	-	70,900
helding		5,076		5,076
	\$ 4,605,222	\$ 39,232	\$ 1,706,767	\$ 6,351,221
Liabilities				
Recurring fair value				
measurements				
Financial liabilities at fair				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				

- D. The methods and assumptions that the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:
 - (a) The instruments that the Group used market quoted prices as their fair values (that is, Level 1) are listed below by characteristics:

	Listed shares	Convertible (exchangeable) bond		
Market quoted price	Closing price	Closing price		

- (b) Except for financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of other financial instruments is measured by using valuation techniques that are approved for financial management.
- (c) When assessing non-standard and low-complexity financial instruments, the Group adopts valuation technique that is widely used by market participants. The inputs used in the valuation method to measure these financial instruments are normally observable in the market.
- (d) The valuation of derivative financial instruments is based on valuation model widely accepted by market participants, such as present value techniques and option pricing models. Forward exchange contracts are usually valued based on the current forward exchange rate.
- (e) The output of valuation model is an estimated value and the valuation technique may not be able to capture all relevant factors of the Group's financial and non-financial instruments. Therefore, the estimated value derived using the valuation model is adjusted accordingly with additional inputs. In accordance with the Group's management policies and relevant control procedures relating to the valuation models used for fair value measurement, management believes adjustment to valuation is necessary in order to reasonably represent the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments at the consolidated balance sheet. The inputs and pricing information used during valuation are carefully assessed and adjusted based on current market conditions.
- (f) The Group takes into account adjustments for credit risks to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments to reflect credit risk of the counterparty.
- E. For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2.
- F. The following chart is the movement of Level 3 for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017:

	2018 Equity securities		2017 Equity securities	
At January 1	\$	1,580,428	\$	1,582,140
Acquired in the year		370,153		403,178
Effect of IFRS 9 adjustment		1,147,672		-
Losses recognised in profit or loss	(14,215)	(20,569)
Proceeds from capital reduction	(12,930)	(95,733)
Disposals in the period	(89,940)	(49,500)
Transfers out from level 3		-	(94,275)
Transferred from prepayments for investment		58,869		-
Net exchange differences		23,587	(18,474)
At September 30	\$	3,063,624	\$	1,706,767

- G. During the nine months ended September 30, 2017, certain Level 3 equity securities became listed on the exchange or as emerging stock, resulting in the availability of sufficient observable market information for these securities. These equity securities were transferred from Level 3 into Level 1 at the end of the month in which they were listed.
- H. Investment department is in charge of valuation procedures for fair value measurements being categorised within Level 3, which is to verify independent fair value of financial instruments. Such assessment is to ensure the valuation results are reasonable by applying independent information to make results close to current market conditions and periodical review. Investment property is evaluated regularly by the Group's financial treasury based on the valuation methods and assumptions announced by the Financial Supervisory Commission, Securities and Futures Bureau.

The capital department establishes valuation policies, valuation processes and ensures compliance with the related requirements in IFRS. The related valuation results are reported to the management monthly. The management is responsible for managing and reviewing valuation processes.

I. The following is the qualitative information of significant unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis of changes in significant unobservable inputs to valuation model used in Level 3 fair value measurement:

	F	air value at		Significant	Range	Relationship
	Se	ptember 30,	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	of inputs to
		2018	technique	input	average)	fair value
Non-derivative equity instrument:						
Unlisted shares	\$	3,063,624	Net asset value	Not applicable	-	Not applicable

	F	air value at		Significant	Range	Relationship		
	December 31,		Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	of inputs to		
		2017	technique	input	average)	fair value		
Non-derivative equity instrument:								
Unlisted shares	d shares \$ 1,580			Not applicable	-	Not applicable		
	Fa	air value at		Significant	Range	Relationship		
	Se	ptember 30,	Valuation	unobservable	(weighted	of inputs to		
	2017		technique	input	average)	fair value		
Non-derivative equity instrument:								
Unlisted shares	\$	1,706,767	Net asset value	Not applicable	-	Not applicable		

J. The Group has carefully assessed the valuation models and assumptions used to measure fair value. However, use of different valuation models or assumptions may result in different measurement. The following is the effect of profit or loss or of other comprehensive income from financial assets and liabilities categorised within Level 3 if the inputs used to valuation models have changed:

			September 30, 2018						
			Recogn	nised in	Recognised in other				
			profit	or loss	comprehensive income				
			Favorable Unfavorable		Favorable	Unfavorable			
	Input	Change	change	change	change	change			
Financial assets									
Equity instrument	Net asset value	± 1%	\$ 20,600	(\$ 20,600)	\$ 10,036	(\$ 10,036)			
			December 31, 2017						
			Recogn	nised in	Recognised in other				
			profit	or loss	comprehensive income				
			Favorable	Unfavorable	Favorable	Unfavorable			
	Input	Change	change	change	change	change			
Financial assets									
Equity instrument	Net asset value	± 1%	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,804	(\$ 15,804)			

			September 30, 2017								
			Recog	nised in	Recognised in other						
			profit or loss		comprehensive income						
			Favorable	Unfavorable	Favorable	Unfavorable change					
	Input	Change	change	change	change						
Financial assets											
Equity instrument	Net asset	± 1%									
	value		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,068	(\$ 17,068)					

(4) Effects on initial application of IFRS 9 and information on application of IAS 39 in 2017

- A. Summary of significant accounting policies adopted in the third quarter of 2017:
 - (a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
 - through profit or loss on initial recognition. Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition. Financial assets are classified in this category of held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short-term. Derivatives are also categorized as financial assets held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Financial assets that meet one of the following criteria are designated as at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition:
 - (i) Hybrid (combined) contracts; or
 - (ii) They eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency;
 or
 - (iii) They are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy.
 - ii. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
 - iii. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value. Related transaction costs are expensed in profit or loss. These financial liabilities are subsequently remeasured and stated at fair value, and any changes in the fair value of these financial liabilities are recognised in profit or loss. Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured or derivatives that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity instruments are presented in 'financial assets at cost'.

(b) Available-for-sale financial assets

- i. They are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories.
- ii. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, available-for-sale financial assets are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- iii. They are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs. These financial assets are subsequently remeasured and stated at fair value, and any changes in the fair value of these financial assets are recognised in other comprehensive income. Investments in

equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured or derivatives that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity instruments are presented in 'financial assets at cost'.

(c) Loans and receivables

Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable are loans and receivables originated by the entity. They are created by the entity by selling goods or providing services to customers in the ordinary course of business. They are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment. However, short-term accounts receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(d) Impairment of financial assets

- i. The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.
- ii. The criteria that the Group uses to determine whether there is objective evidence of an impairment loss is as follows:
 - (i) Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or debtor;
 - (ii) A breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
 - (iii) The Group, for economic or legal reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, granted the borrower a concession that a lender would not otherwise consider;
 - (iv) It becomes probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
 - (v) The disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties;
 - (vi) Observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from a group of financial assets since the initial recognition of those assets, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with the individual financial asset in the group, including adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers in the group or national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on the assets in the group;

- (vii) Information about significant changes with an adverse effect that have taken place in the technology, market, economic or legal environment in which the issuer operates, and indicates that the cost of the investment in the equity instrument may not be recovered;
- (viii) A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument below its cost.
- iii. When the Group assesses that there has been objective evidence of impairment and an impairment loss has occurred, accounting for impairment is made as follows according to the category of financial assets:

(i) Financial assets at amortised cost

The amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate, and is recognised in profit or loss. If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its amortised cost that would have been at the date of reversal had the impairment loss not been recognised previously. Impairment loss is recognised and reversed by adjusting the carrying amount of the asset through the use of an impairment allowance account.

(ii) Financial assets at cost

The amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at current market return rate of similar financial asset, and is recognised in profit or loss. Impairment loss recognised for this category shall not be reversed subsequently. Impairment loss is recognised by adjusting the carrying amount of the asset through the use of an impairment allowance account.

(iii) Available-for-sale financial assets

The amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's acquisition cost (less any principal repayment and amortisation) and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss, and is reclassified from 'other comprehensive income' to 'profit or loss'. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of an investment in a debt instrument increases, and the increase can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, such impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss. Impairment loss of an investment in an equity instrument recognised in profit or loss shall not be reversed through profit or loss. Impairment loss is recognised

and reversed by adjusting the carrying amount of the asset through the use of an impairment allowance account.

(e) Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

- i. Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value. Any changes in the fair value are recognised in profit or loss.
- ii. The Group designates certain derivatives as either:
 - (i) Hedges of the fair value of recognised assets or liabilities or a firm commitment (fair value hedge);
 - (ii) Hedges of a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction (cash flow hedge); or
 - (iii) Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (net investment hedge).
- iii. The Group documents at the inception of the transaction the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and strategy for undertaking various hedging transactions. The Group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items.
- iv. The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is more than 12 months, and as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as current assets or liabilities.

v. Fair value hedge

- (i) Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualified as fair value hedges are recorded in profit or loss, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk.
- (ii) If the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item for which the effective interest method is used is amortised to profit or loss over the period to maturity.

vi. Cash flow hedge

- (i) For fair value changes in derivative instruments that designated as and meet with cash flow hedges, the effective portion is recognised in other comprehensive income; the gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income within 'other gains and losses'.
- (ii) When a hedging instrument expires, or is sold, cancelled or executed, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or

loss existing in other comprehensive income at that time remains in other comprehensive income. When a forecast transaction occurs or is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in other comprehensive income is transferred to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged forecast cash flow affects profit or loss.

vii. Net investment hedge

- (i) Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges.
- (ii) Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss.
- (iii) Gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are included in profit or loss when the foreign operation is disposed of or sold.
- B. The reconciliations of carrying amount of financial assets transferred from December 31, 2017, IAS 39, to January 1, 2018, IFRS 9, are as follows:

					Effects				
IAS 39	A vailable- r-sale-equity	Available- for-sale-liability		Measured at cost		Retained earnings			Other equity
IFRS 9									
Transferred into and									
measured at fair value									
through profit or loss	\$ 3,126,535	\$	71,600	\$	434,369	\$	-	\$	-
Transferred into and									
measured at fair value									
through other									
comprehen sive income									
-equity	2,663,623		-		713,303		-		-
Impairment loss									
adjustment	-		-		-		626,735	(626,735)
Fair value adjustment	-		-		-		492,181	(492,181)

- (a) Under IAS 39, as the cash flows of debt instruments which were classified as available-for-sale financial assets without active market, amounting to \$71,600, do not meet the condition that it is intended to settle the principal and interest on the outstanding principal balance, they were reclassified as "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", which resulted to an increase in retained earnings and decrease in other equity interest in the amounts of \$6,600 and \$6,600 on initial application of IFRS 9, respectively.
- (b) Under IAS 39, as the equity instruments which were classified as available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at cost, amounting to \$2,663,623 and \$713,303, respectively, were not held for the purpose of trading, they were reclassified as "financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (equity instruments)", which resulted to an increase in retained earnings and decrease in other equity interest in the amounts of \$626,735 and \$626,735 on initial application of IFRS 9, respectively.

- (c) Under IAS 39, the equity instruments, which were classified as available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at cost, amounting to \$3,126,535 and \$434,369, respectively, were reclassified as "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (equity instruments)", which resulted to an increase in retained earnings and decrease in other equity interest in the amounts of \$485,581 and \$485,581 under IFRS 9, respectively.
- C. The significant accounts as of December 31, 2017, September 30, 2017 and the third quarter of 2017 are as follows:
 - (a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Items	December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Current items:				
Financial assets held for trading				
Listed stocks	\$	29,341	\$	44,422
Convertible bonds		-		226
Valuation adjustment		85,407		33,668
·		114,748		78,316
Non-current items:				
Convertible bonds		94,512		94,512
Valuation adjustment	(94,512)	(94,512)
		_		_
	\$	114,748	\$	78,316

- i. The Group recognised net loss amounting to \$36,873 and \$18,061 on financial assets held for trading for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively. No net profit was recognised on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2017.
- ii. The counterparties of the Group's private placement of convertible bonds are mostly listed companies in Taiwan and overseas. The Group expects that the counterparties of the private placement of convertible bonds that it invested in are not likely to default.
- iii. The non-hedging derivative instruments transaction and contract information are as follows:

December 31, 2017

Contract amount						
Financial instruments	(Notional pr	incipal, in thousands)	Contract period			
Forward exchange contracts						
- Sell AUD / buy NOK	AUD	3,000	2017.11.28~2018.02.05			
- Sell AUD / buy USD	AUD	2,500	2017.08.25~2018.05.29			
- Sell BRL / buy USD	BRL	5,716	2017.11.28~2018.02.05			
- Sell EUR / buy NOK	EUR	8,000	2017.11.16~2018.04.05			
- Sell EUR / buy USD	EUR	22,800	2017.08.25~2018.05.29			
- Sell INR / buy USD	INR	130,241	2017.11.28~2018.02.05			
- Sell JPY / buy USD	JPY	834,001	2017.08.25~2018.04.26			
- Sell THB / buy SGD	THB	131,018	2017.12.20~2018.01.22			
- Sell THB / buy USD	THB	28,500	2017.12.20~2018.01.22			
- Sell USD / buy RMB	USD	110,571	2017.10.25~2018.02.09			
- Sell USD / buy JPY	USD	1,500	2017.11.06~2018.01.10			
- Sell USD / buy NOK	USD	3,000	2017.12.04~2018.03.05			
- Sell USD / buy SGD	USD	25,200	2017.01.25~2018.11.02			
- Sell USD / buy NTD	USD	3,000	2017.10.25~2018.01.03			
- Sell USD / buy EUR	USD	5,934	2017.11.15~2018.02.02			
- Sell USD / buy HKD	USD	6,200	2017.11.03~2018.02.02			
- Sell USD / buy CZK	USD	350	2017.12.08~2018.01.23			
- Sell RMB / buy USD	RMB	31,000	2017.11.06~2018.02.09			

September 30, 2017

Contract amount					
Financial instruments	(Notional pr	incipal, in thousands)	Contract period		
Forward exchange contracts:					
- Sell USD / Buy CZK	USD	580	2017.09.12~2017.10.23		
- Sell USD / Buy EUR	USD	5,948	2017.08.04~2017.11.02		
- Sell USD / Buy HKD	USD	4,900	2017.08.04~2017.12.04		
- Sell USD / Buy JPY	USD	3,500	2017.09.13~2017.11.10		
- Sell USD / Buy SGD	USD	23,300	2016.10.31~2018.09.04		
- Sell AUD / Buy USD	AUD	4,700	2017.06.09~2018.02.26		
- Sell EUR / Buy USD	EUR	25,200	2017.05.25~2018.02.26		
- Sell JPY / Buy USD	JPY	921,549	2017.07.25~2018.02.26		
- Sell USD / Buy RMB	USD	135,850	2017.07.27~2017.12.11		
- Sell USD / Buy NTD	USD	14,000	2017.03.14~2017.12.04		
- Sell EUR / Buy NOK	EUR	9,000	2017.03.14~2017.12.22		
- Sell USD / Buy NOK	USD	1,000	2017.06.21~2017.10.31		
- Sell INR / Buy USD	INR	196,761	2017.08.10~2017.10.31		
- Sell THB / Buy SGD	THB	152,207	2017.08.24~2017.10.30		
- Sell THB / Buy USD	THB	35,030	2017.09.26~2017.10.30		
- Sell AUD / Buy NOK	AUD	1,500	2017.08.16~2017.10.31		
Cross currency swap:					
Sell NOK / Buy USD	NOK	7,813	2017.09.18 ~ 2017.10.31		
Sell SGD / Buy NOK	SGD	4,000	$2017.09.28 \sim 2017.10.31$		
Sell USD / Buy AUD	USD	479	2017.09.18~2017.10.31		
Sell USD / Buy RUB	USD	2,053	2017.09.08~2017.10.31		
Sell USD / Buy SEK	USD	2,000	2017.09.08 ~ 2017.10.31		
Sell NOK / Buy SGD	NOK	23,387	2017.09.28 ~ 2017.10.31		

The Group entered into forward foreign exchange contracts to sell (buy) to hedge exchange rate risk of (import) export proceeds. However, these forward foreign exchange contracts did not meet with the condition of hedge accounting and were not accounted for under hedge accounting.

iv. The Group has no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss pledged to others as collateral.

(b) Available-for-sale financial assets

Items		December 31, 2017		<u>September 30, 2017</u>	
Current items:					
Listed stocks	\$	1,197,724	\$	1,239,400	
Emerging stocks		58,943		262,525	
Convertible bonds		65,000		65,000	
		1,321,667		1,566,925	
Valuation adjustment		446,768	(106,105)	
Accumulated impairment	(626,735)			
	\$	1,141,700	\$	1,460,820	
Non-current items:					
Listed stocks	\$	4,468,722	\$	4,453,731	
Emerging stocks		585,308		112,503	
Unlisted shares		1,593,527		1,972,172	
		6,647,557		6,538,406	
Valuation adjustment	(1,695,776)	(1,499,674)	
Accumulated impairment	(231,723)	(231,723)	
	\$	4,720,058	\$	4,807,009	

- i. The Group recognised loss of \$80,538 and \$187,820 in other comprehensive income for fair value change and reclassified \$47,737 and \$148,240 from equity to profit or loss for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively.
- ii. At period end, there was a significant decline in the net value of stock investment held by the Group below its original cost. For the nine months ended September 30, 2017, the Group recognised impairment loss of \$20,569.
- iii. The Group has no available-for-sale financial assets pledged to others as collateral.

(c) Financial assets at cost

Items	Decer	December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017	
Non-current items:					
Unlisted shares	\$	1,181,036	\$	1,101,305	
Accumulated impairment	(33,364)	(18,360)	
	\$	1,147,672	\$	1,082,945	

According to the Group's intention, its investment in stocks should be classified as 'available-for-sale financial assets'. However, as stocks are not traded in active market, and no sufficient industry information of companies cannot be obtained, the fair value of the investment cannot be measured reliably. The Group classified those stocks as 'financial assets at cost'.

(d) Hedge accounting

	December 31, 2017		September 30, 2017		
Items	Assets (Liabilities) not		Assets (Liabilities), net		
Tiens	(Liabilities), net		(Liau	miles), net	
Current items:					
Cash flow hedges - forward exchange					
contracts	\$	7,061	\$	5,076	

- i. The Group entered into derivative financial instruments contracts with financial institutions with good credit quality.
- ii. Cash flow hedges

	Hedged items	Derivative instruments designated as hedges	Fair v designa hedg instrur	ted as	Period of anticipated cash flow	Period of gain (loss) expected to be recognised in profit or loss
December 31, 2017	payable in foreign currency	Forward foreign exchange contracts	\$	7,061	2017.9.30 ~2018.3.31	2017.9.30 ~2018.3.31
September 30, 2017	Accounts payable in foreign currency	Forward foreign exchange contracts	\$	5,076	2017.9.30 ~2018.3.31	2017.9.30 ~2018.3.31

(i) The hedged highly probable forecast transactions denominated in foreign currency are expected to occur during the next 12 months. Amounts accumulated in other comprehensive income as of September 30, 2017 are recycled into profit or loss in the period or periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

(ii)

	Three months ended	Nine months ended
Items	September 30, 2017	September 30, 2017
Amount of gain or loss adjusted in other	· ·	
comprehensive	\$ 5,846	(\$ 2,632)

iiv. Hedges of net investments in foreign operations

	Designated as hedging instruments				
	Derivative instruments		Fair	value	
Hedged items	designated as hedges	Dece	ember 31, 2017	Septe	ember 30, 2017
Net investments in	Borrowings in US dollars				
foreign operations		\$	1,339,199	\$	1,364,174
"	Borrowings in Euro		426,840		429,120
		\$	1,766,039	\$	1,793,294

As of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the Group designated borrowings in USD and EUR as hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation in the amount of \$1,339,199 (USD 45 million), \$426,840 (EUR 12 million) and \$1,364,174 (USD 45 million), \$429,120 (EUR 12 million), respectively. The fair value of this portion of borrowings at September 30, 2017 was \$1,793,294. The foreign exchange gain of \$58,635 and \$87,552 on translation of this portion of borrowing to NTD currency for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2017 was recognised in other comprehensive income.

(e) Accounts receivable and overdue receivables

Movements in the provision for impairment of accounts receivable are as follows:

			2017	
		Individual provision	Group provision	Total
At January 1	\$	256,516 \$	907,072	\$ 1,163,588
Acquired from business combinations		50,626	44,589	95,215
Provision for (reversal of)				
impairment	(29,820)	264,248	234,428
Write-offs during the period	(17,757) (11,204) (28,961)
Effects of foreign exchange	(12,122) (14,161) (26,283)
At September 30	\$	247,443 \$	1,190,544	\$ 1,437,987

- D. Credit risk information on December 31, 2017, September 30, 2017 and the third quarter of 2017 are as follows:
 - (a) Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations as described below:
 - i. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their new clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors.
 - ii. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external ratings in accordance with limits set by the manager of credit control. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored.
 - iii. For banks and financial institutions, only well rated parties are accepted.
 - iv. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to customers, including outstanding receivables and committed transaction.

- (b) For the year ended December 31, 2017 and third quarter of 2017, the management does not expect any significant losses from non-performance by these counterparties.
- (c) The credit quality of accounts receivable that were neither past due nor impaired was in the following categories based on the Group's credit quality control policy:

	Dece	mber 31, 2017	Sept	ember 30, 2017
Group 1	\$	22,112,811	\$	23,059,701
Group 2		23,203,271		22,148,984
	\$	45,316,082	\$	45,208,685

Group 1: Medium to low risk customers: These customers include large enterprise groups which are operating well, and in which financial transparency is high and approved by the headquarters' credit controller as well as government and educational institutions.

Group 2: Normal risk customers: Customers other than the medium to low risk customers.

(5) Effects of initial application of IFRS 15 and information on application of IAS 11 and IAS 18 in 2017

A. The significant accounting policies applied on revenue recognition for the year ended December 31, 2017 and the third quarter of 2017 are set out below:

(a) Sales of goods

The Group is mainly engaged in manufacturing and sales of information, electric machinery, power supply, industrial automation, networking and communication equipment and components and its related products. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account of business tax, returns, rebates and discounts for the sale of goods to external customers in the ordinary course of the Group's activities. Revenue arising from the sales of goods is recognised when the Group has delivered the goods to the customer, the amount of sales revenue can be measured reliably and it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity. The delivery of goods is completed when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customer, the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold, and the customer has accepted the goods based on the sales contract or there is objective evidence showing that all acceptance provisions have been satisfied.

(b) Sales of services

The Group provides installation of certain software and module and energy technology services. Revenue is recognised if all of the following conditions are met and the cost incurred shall be recognised as the cost in the current period. If loss is expected to incur on the transaction, loss shall be recognised immediately.

- i. The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably;
- ii. It is probable that the economic benefits related to the transaction will flow to the enterprise;
- iii. The costs incurred and to be incurred associated with the transaction can be measured reliably; and
- iv The degree of completion of the transaction can be measured reliably at the balance sheet date.
- B. The revenue recognised by using above accounting policies for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Three months ended		Nine months ended	
	September 3		Sep	tember 30, 2017
Sales revenue	\$	58,140,287	\$	157,712,477
Service revenue		806,908		2,130,393
Other operating income		875,281		2,377,595
	\$	59,822,476	\$	162,220,465

C. The effects and description on current balance sheet and comprehensive income statement if the Group continues adopting above accounting policies are as follows:

			September 30, 2013	8		
		Balance by	Balance by		Effects from	
		using	using previous	changes in		
Balance sheet items		IFRS 15	accounting policies	a	ccounting policy	
Accounts receivable, net	\$	49,823,686	\$ 51,040,133	(\$	1,216,447)	
Contract assets-current		1,979,603	-		1,979,603	
Contract assets-non-current		523,264	-		523,264	
Other non-current assets		2,574,213	3,097,477	(523,264)	
Contract liabilities-current	(2,964,771)	-	(2,964,771)	
Other current liabilities	(4,598,493)	(6,800,108)		2,201,615	

There is no effect on comprehensive income.

- (a) Customer contracts where services were rendered but not yet billed, were previously presented as accounts receivable on that balance sheet, and are recognised as contract assets in accordance with IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers'.
- (b) Expected sales discounts and allowances were previously presented as accounts receivable allowance, and reclassified as refund liabilities (shown as 'other current liabilities') under IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers'.
- (c) Advance sales receipts in relation to customer contracts under IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customers' are recognised as contract liabilities.

13. <u>SUPPLEMENTARY DISCLOSURES</u>

(1) Significant transactions information

- A. Loans to others: Please refer to table 1.
- B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: Please refer to table 2.
- C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Please refer to table 3.
- D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: Please refer to table 4.
- E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 5.
- F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 6.
- H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Please refer to table 7.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: Please refer to Notes 6(2), 6(4), 6(14), 12(2) and 12(4).
- J. Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting periods: Please refer to table 8.

(2) <u>Information on investees</u>

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Please refer to table 9.

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China

- A. Basic information: Please refer to table 10.
- B. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area, with investee companies in the Mainland China: Please refer to table 6, 7 and 8 for significant transactions of purchases, sales, receivables and payables of investee companies in the Mainland China, and transactions between the Company indirectly through investees in a third area, Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (DEIL-SG) and Cyntec International Ltd. (CIL-Labuan), with investee companies in the Mainland China, for the nine months ended September 30, 2018.

14. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

(1) General information

The Group's management has determined the reportable segments based on the reports reviewed by the Board of Directors that are used to make strategic decisions. The Group considers the business from a product perspective. The Group's business is segregated into power electronics business, automation business and infrastructure business. Breakdown of the revenue from all sources is as follows:

- A. Power electronics: Component, Embedded Power, Fans and Thermal Management, Automotive Electronics, Merchant & Mobile Power and Vivitek Projectors.
- B. Automation: Industrial Automation and Building Automation.
- C. Infrastructure: ICT Infrastructure and Energy Infrastructure.

Because of the change of product classification, the Group's internal business segment restructed accordingly. The prior period information was restated for comparison.

(2) Measurement of segment information

The Group's segment profit (loss) is measured with the operating profit (loss) before tax, which is used as a basis for the Group in assessing the performance of the operating segments. The accounting policies of the operating segments are in agreement with the significant accounting policies summarized in Note 4.

(3) Segment information

The segment information provided to the chief operating decision-maker for the reportable segments is as follows:

	Nine months ended September 30, 2018										
	Power electronics business	Automation business	Infrastructure business	Total							
Revenue from external	¢ 96.054.927	¢ 20 250 676	¢ 56 007 145	¢ 171 202 649							
customers Sagment in sagme (Nata)	\$ 86,954,827 \$ 7,621,148	\$ 28,250,676 \$ 3,522,894	\$ 56,087,145 \$ 4,461,784	\$ 171,292,648 \$ 15,605,826							
Segment income (Note)	φ 7,021,146	\$ 3,322,694	φ 4,401,764	\$ 13,003,820							
	Nine months ended September 30, 2017										
	Ni	ne months ended	September 30, 20)17							
	Power Ni	ne months ended	September 30, 20	017							
		ne months ended Automation	September 30, 20 Infrastructure)17							
	Power		•	Total							
Revenue from external	Power electronics	Automation	Infrastructure								
Revenue from external customers	Power electronics	Automation	Infrastructure								

Note: Segment income represents income after eliminating inter-segment transactions.

(4) Reconciliation information for segment income (loss)

A. The revenue from external customers reported to the chief operating decision-maker is measured in a manner consistent with that of the statement of comprehensive income.

B. A reconciliation of reportable segments income or loss to income (loss) before tax from continuing operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 is provided as follows:

		Nine months end	ne months ended September :				
		2018	2017				
Reportable segments income	\$	15,605,826	\$	17,284,492			
Other segments' loss	(3,360,150)	(3,298,287)			
Non-operating income and expenses		3,260,541		3,385,134			
Income before tax from continuing operations	\$	15,506,217	\$	17,371,339			

ą				_		_		_	
Footnote	ु च ्य	ु च श्र	ु च ्य	† ¶∘N	, प ∘प्र	ु च∘प्र	, प ∘प्र	† ¶∘R) dou
Cellingon wal loas gented	,86,77,85 ₹	78°(117)'81	08+'1+1'11	142'112'51	+£5'8Z8'ZZ	+++'+55'1	565' <u>262</u> '1	855,582,5	5+1,015
ared no mini e of bones; ytesq objets	38,475,386	38,675,385	11,41,430	13,211,241	+55'8 <u>78'77</u>	+++'+59'1	565'262'1	855,582,5	270,508
Collateral Sen Value	- \$	1		•		•		1	
H	s erog .	- None	Мото	- Мота	Моты	- Мота	Моты	- None	None
Allowense for do theird accounts	4								
Resconfor thorteam financing	haditional gaireng o gairel	Additional o parating capital	haditional 5 parating 6 agricult	Additional • parating espitel	Additional o parating capital	Additional • parating espitel	Additional o parating capital	Additional • parating capital	Additional • parating espited
Anount of tankactions but with the (Note 7) buttours	•	•		•		•		•	
Martine of barn (Note 7)	7	7	7	2	7	2	7	7	7
Intrast at	0.20%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	1.90%	+35%	% 00'0	134%
Actual amount drawn down	\$ 7,631,230	2,481,683	6,715,500	854,700	3,021,975	18,280			81,140
Balanca at Saptembar 30, 2018	7,631,230	3,489,008	6,715,500	854,700	3,021,975	28,384	177,428	•	200,000
Morinom out bading belance during the nine months ended September 30, 2018 (No to 2)	7, (31,250	3,948,250	6,725,500	007,438	3,021,975	78,334	02'08'1	576,642	200,000
L A Manda	7 <u>7</u>	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Ϋ́	Ϋ́
General helger account	Other meanischer - mkred partie	Other manipables – mkrad parties	Other manicables - mbred parties	Other meanschie - michel partie	Other meanischer - mbred partie	Other means blas - mlated parties	Other manicable - mlated parties	Other meninable - wined partie	Other meninable - mlated parties
Боло чист	Dodin Biacteonics (Notherbands) B.V.	Մահեւ Հումա Մաշ (Dode Biscowies (Notherbards) B.V.	Daka Bactunia (Noftschads) B.V.		Cynho Bechonio (Subon) Co., (LA.	ிறக்க கேலைக்க (கேக்வி) ே. 1. ங்.	Vatior Inc.
Craditor	Fainday hee or L.A.	Fainday keeste Lit.	Dodie Betwords Bo Umg Limited Dades Lectronics (Necteorlands) B.V.	Doks Thomas (HK.) LAt.	Dolis Instructional Holding Limited	ELIEKAS	Daks Batronis (Wuka)Co. Lei.	Daka Batronis Component (Wigang) Lit.	Visotal Inc.
Ио. (Мова)	П	П	FT.	M	+	k-j		r ⊸	œ

Note 1: The number filled in far the bear provided by the Company α , which are as follows:

⁽¹⁾ The Company's '0'.

⁽²⁾ The colo illumic on numbered in other starting from "1".

No b. Maximum outstaining balance duing the cumour paid dues translated into New Leison dollar wing the extendence of the Company reported to the Securities and Thirms Power.

No b. Marina base granted by the Company outstands of the Company outstands of the Company of the Co the later to whited or movie wed financially total and

Note 6: The calculation and amount on colling of home of Vinote) Inc. and will lives:

⁽¹⁾ The collings are believe to other challest exceed 20% of Vivo th Inc.: materies value in the larvest financials them anywhele are waited by independent accounts.

(2) For the chart term financials the imitation losse greated to a single partychall not exceed 10% of the born wasts paid in capital and blooks Inc.: not asset value in the larvest financials them anywhich was more well by independent accounts.

No to 7: Marton of bane:

⁽¹⁾ Burness tens action: 1.

⁽⁷⁾ Short term francing: 7.

Table 2

- Expressed to ώσυσουθε αΓΜον Terwood dilest, ουσφ	as avia mac rational
--	----------------------

		Pary bang calas aligna as cal								Callag as coul	_	Pramaracal	Piamaiaaaf	
Νυαύα			Relationarity militiae calation (et a calati	Licence o cada scacos s/ guana acces praesidad fa	Мактана опставля; соборожения учасняе вамина а	Outroading calancacour guanaconacourum	Acual	Acceptance of cade processors of guarance processors and	calle scates / gua asset passuar ra act asset solut af ric calle se / guaranar	paravalar coderscapeas / guspalaces	company (Juni povezný k čisteov eorgetsement (guana acasa a y guana acasa a y cada a casa a y	Sanchia Sancacca rayac Canga seascara	
(Mave I)	Endorse / guarance	Соврвоу овес	(Nave Ø)		aľ Sდადიბდ 30, 2018			mo callected	company	granded		gas con colasgas y		Fastaste
	SULTEX AS	Such Parva Swados AS	2	1 2469,677	17,250	\$ 17,250	17,230	5 -	0.01%	5,174,193	Υ	М	Ŋ	Nave 3
	SULTEX AS	SULLEX WEY CONCC	2	2,469,677	71,208	71,208	71,208		0 05%	6,174,193	Υ	М	Ŋ	Nave 3
I		ELTEX AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	5	2469,677	137,363	137,363	137,363	-	0 11%	6,174,193	Υ	×	и	Nave 3
5	Vivact lac	Vauca lac	5	541,013	120,000	170,000			4 44%	1,087,030	Υ	И	И	Nave 5

Marc II: The avaises filled to fail the codor season signal as congruented by the Colapsey or subsidence are as fallows:

- (I) The Common or in '0'
- (2) The substitution are an axion call to a decision run rung from "1"
- Mac 3: To accordance milk the Company's Procedure for Processor of Sada sections and Quality and conditions on such colds according to the Company's on asset that a such colds according to the Company's on asset that a such colds according to the Company's on asset that a such colds a contract fractional successor. Uses not cold colds according to the Company's on asset that a cold colds according to the Company's on asset that a cold colds according to the Company's on asset that a cold colds according to the Company's on asset that a cold cold colds according to the cold successor. Institute that a cold cold colds according to the cold successor.
- Mac 3: To accordance mini Elect 5 "Procedures for Processions of Endorscopers and Oursiances and Oursiances and endorscopers in 2% of the Company's accesses hand on the local and endorscopers, and have a confidence and endorscopers accesses hand on the local and endorscopers and the endorscopers and endorscoper
- Mac 4: The Company's an assessioned on the local pushed as reviewed frances of successors were \$123,483,655 (document (2018/930)).
- Mac 5: The hear on ward called common unique process of Missisk for company's on many relative to the common which is a common which is a called common which is a called common which is a called common three called common called common and the called common called com
- ат министия с в оставов вызование обществення выполняющей в помоществення выполняющей выполняющей выполняющей в Може б.: Relationality делической с саба во буше выка выбойсу в из доступента буше выказа на фактиру в полняюще
 - (I) Hamay ப்பாணப் (dayaasing
 - (2) The code and you nave general company even the code and close 50% revents that an elicit code and you neveral available p
 - (3) The callette's jumpous garrou company and retroitable represent your mark that 20% revent the callette's reconstruction and the callette's
 - (4) The callacatives so calles as colasses princed par rather dynamics are to be sold as the calles are (quasical) and the first calles are (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) are (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) are (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) are (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) are (quasical) and (quasical) and (quasical) are (quasical) are (quasical) and (quasical) are (quasical) are (quasical) and (quasical) are (quasical) ar
 - (5) Musual guarantee of the stade as a equited by the constitution contrast.
 - (ii) Duc vajana, reavin, cardi sita obsilda, gi arida cadancareaviguana ara via cadancaligua pavad caagaayna graganua via amaaning
 - (7) January and source of the grafter asserts you concern a granted to account the consumer of the grafter asserts granted to account the consumer of the granted to account the consumer of the granted to account the consumer of the granted to account t

Delta Electronics, Inc. and Subsidiaries Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures) September 30, 2018 Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

Table 3

		Relationship with the	T		As of Septe	anber 30,2018		
Se curities held by	Marketable se curities	securities issuer	General le dær account	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Swissray Global Healthcare Holding Limited	None	Financial assets at fair value	8,052,600	\$ 101,462	18.93 \$	101,463	
	common stock		through other comprehensive					
			income-current					
Delta Electronics, Inc.	United Renewable Ehergy Co., Ltd. common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	167,145,851	1755,031	7.65	1,755,031	
			through other comprehensive					
			income -non-current					
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Ofhers	None	-	-	345¢06	-	345,606	
Delta International Holding Limited	Solarflare Communications, Inc. preferred shares	None	Financial assets at fair value	9,547,235	291,429	3.60	291,429	
			through profit or loss-non-current.					
Delta International Holding Limited	Mentis Technology, Inc., etc	None	Financial assets at fair value	-	91,575	-	91,575	
			through profit or loss-non-current					
De ka Electronics (Japan), Inc.	Macy (Cayman) Inc. common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	74 000,000	33,429	19.79	33,429	
			through other comprehensive					
D. N. Fill America (District Co. 144)	District III Took I have the set Downless of Theory	N	income -non-current		22.260	1600	22.240	
Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co.,Ltd.	Pingtan Hi Tech Investment Development Shares	None	Financial assets at fair value	-	33,268	15.00	33,268	
	Co., Ltd.		through other comprehensive					
D. N. 171	Rodon - Province Co. Tall A. A.	17	income-non-current. Financial assets at fair value	1,000,000	200.460	1.60	200.460	
Delta Electronics Capital Company	Fusheng Precision Co., Ltd. common stock	None		1,800,000	288,450	1.52	288,450	
Delta Electronics Capital Company	Tong Hsing Electronic Industries , Ltd. common stock	None	through profit or loss-non-current. Financial assets at fair value	2,374,000	229 091	1.44	229,091	
De na Electronar's Capital Company	long Hsing Electronic Industries , 11a. common stock	None	rmancial assets at rair value through profit or loss-non-current.	2,714,000	22a ha 1	1.44	229,091	
Delta Electronics Capital Company	Nien Made Enterprise Co., Ltd. common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	673,043	160,857	0.23	160,857	
Dela Electronics Capital Company	NEIT made Paleipi ise Co., 11d. common stock	14016	through profit or loss-current	075,045	100 \$37	0.23	100,037	
Delta Electronics Capital Company	Globalwafers Co., Ltd. common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	496,650	167,123	0.11	167,123	
beta Excusates capital company	obodina do co., iza: communistativ	110110	through profit or loss-current	450,050	107,125	0.11	107,123	
Delta Electronics Capital Company	Buding Technology Limite dpreferred shares	None	Financial assets at fair value	1,059,047	148 075	295	148,075	
ben in control of the control of	Detail regions Diminate and contract	11022	through profit or loss-non-current.	1,000,011	110,013	200	110,015	
Delta Electronics Capital Company	TaskEasy, Inc.common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	2,633,872	141 008	7.77	141,008	
	,,		through profit or loss-non-current.	_,,			,	
Delta Electronics Capital Company	EBM Technologies, Inc. common stock, etc.	None	-	-	1531593		1,531,593	
De lia America Ltd.	VPT, Inc. common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	-	5,342		5,342	
			through other comprehensive		ĺ		,	
			income -non-current					
Cyrriec Co., Ltd.	SUSUMU Co., Ltd. common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	200,000	104 £81	11.53	104,081	
			through other comprehensive				•	
			income -non-current					
Cyratec Co., Ltd.	LUXTERA,INC. common stock, etc.	None	Financial assets at fair value	55,029,284	336,195	3.46	336,195	
			through other comprehensive					
			income -non-current					
Cymtec Co., Itd.	GaN Systems Inc. preferred stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	1,454,193	89,874	331	89,874	
	1		through other comprehensive					
			income -non-current					
De lta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte.	PBA International Pte. Ltd. common stock	None	Financial assets at fair value	1,900	349,974	19.00	349,974	
Ltd.			through profit or loss-non-current.					
De ka Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte.	Ascent Solution Pte Ltd. preferred shares	None	Financial assets at fair value	33,795	45,419	4.65	45,419	
Ltd.			through other comprehensive					
			income -nan-current					

		Relationship with the			As of September 30, 2018				
Se curities held by	Marketable se curities	securities issuer	General le dær account.	Number of shares	Book value	Ownership (%)	Fair value	Footnote	
UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP.	Digi-Hua System Co., Ltd. common stock, etc.	None	Financial assets at fair value	-	\$ 3,273	-	\$ 3,273		
			through profit or loss-non-current.						
De ha Electronics (Nether lands) B.V.	Noda RF Technologies Co., Ltd. common sotck, etc.	None	Financial assets at fair value	-	55,920	-	55,920		
			through other comprehensive						
			income -non-current						
De lta Electronics (Nether lands) B.V.	ZEN TERA SYSTEMS, Inc. preferred shares	None	Financial assets at fair value	1,838,235	152, 6 25	10.46	152,625		
			through other comprehensive						
			income -non-current						

Delta Electronics, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital

Nine months ended September 30, 2018

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

Table 4

						Balance as at January 1,2018		Addition		Disposal			Balance as at A		
Investor	Marketable securities	General ledger account	Counterparty	Relationship with the investee	Number of shares	Amount.	Number of shares	Amount.	Number of shares	Sellingprice	Book value	Gain (los) on disposal	Number of shares	Amount.	Footnote
	DELTA ELECTRONICS HOLDING (USA) INC.	investments accounted for using equity method	De ha Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Affilisted enterprise	•	B 1,464,014	1	(\$ 82,253) (Note 2)	-	\$ 1989,285	\$1,381,761 (Note 2)	(Note 1)	•		Note 3

Note 1: The transaction resulted from the Group's adjustment in investment structure. There was no gain or loss on disposal pursuant to related ordinances.

Note 2: It reflected the movement in the adjustments in the profit (loss) and not value of investments recognised in this period.

Note 3: Only sales transactions are disclosed.

Delta Electronics, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Acquisition of real estate reaching NT\$300 m illion or 20% of paid-in capital or more

Nine months ended September 30, 2018

Table 5

Expressed in thousands of NTD

(Except as otherwise indicated)

								a related party, informa the real estate is disclo					
						Relationship	Original owner who	Relationship between the original	Date of the		Basis or reference used	Reason for acquisition of real estate and	
	Real estate		Transaction	Status of		with the	sold the real estate to	owner and the	origiral		in setting the	status of the real	Other
Reale state acquired by	acquired.	Date of the event.	amount	payment	Counterparty	counterparty	the counterparty	acquirer	transaction	Amount	price	estate	commitments
Delta Electronics, Inc.		May 2, 2018 and June 5, 2018		Acquired by cash	Gi-Jin construction co. Ltd and natural persons		-	-	-	-		For developm ent of future business	None
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Land in Neihu	August 21,2018	1,011,684		9 ratural persons	None	-	-	-	-		For developm ent of future business	

			Transaction				Differences in	transaction term	Notes/accour		
		Kelatnorship with the	Purchases		Percentage of total purchases					Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable	
Purcha ser/seller	Counterparty	counterparty	(sales)	Amount	(sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Bakınce	(payable)	Footnote
De ha Electronics, Inc.	De ha Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales and officer operating revenue	\$ 8,101,183	29.96	70 days	\$	-	\$ 1,257,827	18.13	
De la Electronics, Inc.	Cynde c Electromics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Subsidiary	Sales	762,799	2.80	70 days	-	-	1,140	0.02	
De ha Electronics, Inc.	DEI Logistics (USA) Corp.	Subsidiary	Sales	352,554	1.30	70 days	-	-	207,330	299	
De la Electronics, Inc.	Unicom System Eng. Corp.	Subsidiary	Other operating revenue	138,449	0.51	70 days			98,697	1.42	
De la Electronics, Inc.	De la Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited	Associate	Sales and officer operating revenue	5/4,885	2.10	70 days	-	-	14.2,///	2110	
De lia Electromics, Inc.	De ha Ehergy Systems (Singapore) PTE LTD	Associate	Sales and officer operating	215,113	0.79	70 days	-	-	75,647	1.09	
De lia Electronács, Inc.	De ha Electronics (Japan.), Inc.	Subsidiary	Parchases	121,978	1.75	70 days	-	-	(66,407)	(0.85)	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics, Inc.	Ultimate parent company	Sales	11,973,797	7.13	70 days	-	-	0,395,426	11.40	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De la Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	4,990,498	2.97	70 days	-	-	1,332,108	237	
De la Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronic's Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	11,319,520	6.74	70 days	-	-	3,250,941	5.79	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	12,690,439	7.56	70 days	-	-	2,807,094	5.00	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronic's Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	9,292,845	5.54	70 days	-	-	947,481	109	

				Tran	saction		Differences in	transaction term	Notes Accoun	Î	
Purchaser/seller De ka Electronic s Int'l (Singanore) Phe, Ltd.	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty Affiliated	Purchases (sales) Sales	Amount. \$ 3.114,/29	Percentage of total purchases (sales)	Credit term 70 days	Unit price	Credik term	Balance \$ 550,065	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	Footnate
Leta Electronics mit (Sugapore) Fig. Lin.	De ha Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd.	enterprise	ages	\$ 5,114,729	1.80	70 days	\$ -		\$ 250,000	034	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pe. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Waha) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	4,174,030	2.49	70 days	-	-	777,747	2.07	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	2,158,723	1.29	70 days	-	-	921,426	1.64	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	250,938	0.15	70 days	-	-	65,929	0.12	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Japan), Inc.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	2,128,849	1.27	70 days	-	-	729,683	130	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	DEI Logistics (USA) Corp.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	14,965,666	8.92	70 days	-	-	6,992,981	12.46	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	De la Networks (Dorgguan) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	12,893,768	7.68	70 days	-	-	4, 198,072	7.48	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pas. Ltd.	De ha Networks, Inc. (Taiwan)	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	429,567	U. <i>2</i> 5	70 days	-	-	11 V C M	0.19	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pas. Ltd.	DNI Logistics (USA) Co.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	7,343,214	4.37	70 days	-	-	2,837,593	5.06	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pae. Ltd.	ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	400,957	0.24	70 days	-	-	191,423	034	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Nefherlands) B.V.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	2,123,201	1.26	70 days	-	-	681,288	121	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	ELTEK AS	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	AAYRID	0.59	70 days	-	-	330,188	UAU	
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	De lia Electronics (Americas) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	2,166,125	1.29	70 days	-	-	932,376	1.66	

		I	I	Tran	saction		Differences in	transaction term	Notes Accoun	ts receivable	
		Relationship with the	Purchases		Percentage of total purchases					Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable	
Purcha ser/seller	Counterparty	counterparty	(sales)	Amount	(sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Baknce	(payable)	Footnate
De la Electronic s'Int I (Singapore) Pte . I.t.d.	DELT A ELECTRONICS (USA) INC.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	\$ 1,1,589	0.94	70 days	\$	-	\$ 7901177	1706	
De la Electronic s Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Korea), Inc.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	180,967	0.11	70 days	-	-	53,493	0.10	
De ha Electromics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics International Mexico S.A. de U.V	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	122,342	0.07	70 days	-	-	18,019	0.03	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Viwitek Corporation	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	220,440	0.13	70 days	-	-	83,083	0.15	
De ha Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Switzerland) AG	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	616,087	0.37	70 days	-	-	299,177	0.53	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Lid.	ELTEK POWER PTE. LTD.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	367,182	0.22	70 days	-	-	143,023	0.25	
De la Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Lid.	De ha Ehergy Systems (Australia) PTV LTD.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	186,787	0.11	70 days	-	-	104,314	0.19	
De la Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Lid.	Digital Projection Inc	Associate	Sales	2/5,08/	U. 16	70 days	-	-	1777002	0.22	
De la Electromics Int I (Singapore) Re. Lid.	De la Greentech (Brasil) S.A.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	158,398	0.09	70 days	-	-	116,049	021	
De la Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Lid.	De ha Power Solutions (India) Pot Ltd.	Associnte	Sales	690,677	0.41	70 days	-	-	201,093	036	
De la Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics India Pot Ltd	Associate	Sales	685,926	0.41	70 days	-	-	272,632	0.49	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Slovakia) s r.o.	Associate	Sales	2/5,9/3	U. 16	70 days	-	-	78777	0,05	
De la Electromics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Lid.	De ha Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited	Associate	Sales	211,655	0.13	70 days	-	-	86,375	0.15	

		1		Tran	saction		Differences intransaction term		m. Notes Accounts receivable		
		Relationship with the	Purchases		Percentage of total purchases					Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable	
Purcha ser/seller	Counterparty	counterparty	(sales)	Amount.	(sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Credit term	Bakınce	(payable)	Footnate
De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pie. Ltd.	Digital Projection Ltd	Associate	Sales	\$ 177,930	0.11	70 days	\$ -	-	\$ 871111	0.15	
De la Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	PreOptix (Jiang Su) Co. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Purchases	248,527	0.26	70 days	-	-	-	-	
De la Electronic s Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Japan), Inc.	Affiliated enterprise	Purchases	570,346	0.59	70 days	-	-	(195,228)	(0.51)	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronács (Slovakia) s r.o.	Associate	Purchases	784,088	0.81	70 days	-	-	(330,383)	(0.86)	
De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited	Associate	Purchases	234,304	0.24	70 days	-	-	(94,283)	(0.24)	
De la Networks, Inc. (Taiwan)	De ha Electronics, Inc.	Ultimate parent company	Sales	797,576	14.83	70 days	-	-	245,803	17.89	
De la Networks, Inc. (Taiwan)	De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	328,986	6.12	70 days	-	-	403,135	29 33	
De la Networks, Inc. (Taiwan)	DNI Logistics (USA) Co.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	7381,100	44.20	70 days	-	-	660,954	48,09	
De la Networks (Dongguan) Ltd.	De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	14,620,014	89.09	70 days	-	-	3,324,844	93.29	
De ha Electromics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	De la Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	6,412,348	77.50	70 days	-	-	1,925,499	73.32	
De lia Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	1,005,099	12.15	70 days	-	-	344,195	13.11	
De ha Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	116,/18	0.72	70 days	-	-	60,942	1./4	

	1	1	1	Tran	saction		Differences in	transaction term	NotesAccour	ts receimable	
		Relationship with the	Purchases	241	Percentage of total purchases				210000000000000000000000000000000000000	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable	
Purcha <i>s</i> er/seller	Counterparty	counterparty	(sales)	Amount.	(sales)	Credit term	Unit.price	Credit term	Bakınce	(payable)	Footnate
De ha Electronic's Power (Donggan) Co., Ltd.	De ha Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	\$ 14,279,738	88.24	70 days	\$ -	-	\$ 4,01,126	1/25	
De ha Electronic's (Jiangsu) Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	1,336,652	8.26	70 days	-	-	558,849	1594	
De ha Electronic's (Jiangsu) Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	4,109,603	13.31	70 days	-	-	736,948	13.67	
De ha Electronic s (Jiangsu) Ltd.	De ha Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	26,130,247	84.62	70 days	-	-	4,471,224	8292	
De ha Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	359,192	1.16	70 days		-	117,342	2.18	
De ha Electronic's (Jiangsu) Ltd.	De ha Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	134,707	0.44	70 days	-	-	52,885	098	
De ha Electronic's Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	8,244,151	41.47	70 days	-	-	2,110,851	57.38	
De ha Electronic's Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	De ha Electronic s Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	11,387,014	57.28	70 days	-	-	1,430,542	38.89	
De ha Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	1,667,145	34.62	70 days		-	759,587	64.24	
De ha Video Display System (Whijiang) Ltd.	De ha Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	2,778,472	57.69	70 days	-	-	309,963	2621	

	1	1	1	Tran	saction		Differences in	transaction term	NotesAccour	ts receimable	
Purchaser/seller De ha Electronics (Wohu) Co., Ltd.	Counterparty De ha Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Relationship with the counterparty Affiliated	Purchases (sales) Sales	Amount. \$ 7,499,805	Percentage of total purchases (sales) 98.00	Credikterm 70 days	Unit.price	Credit term.	Balance \$ 4,260,495	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable) 9/93	Footnate
		enterprise		,		,	ř		, ,,,,,,,		
De ha Electronics (Wohu) Co., Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	153,227	2.00	70 days	-	•	47,832	2.05	
De ha Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	De la Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	3,228,039	88.63	70 days	-	-	697,767	84.85	
De ha Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	414,244	11.37	70 days	-	-	124,632	15.15	
Chenzhou Delta Technology Co., Ltd.	De la Electronic's Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	1,298,457	71.89	70 days		-	416,845	74.53	
Chenzhou Deba Technology Co., Ltd.	De la Electronic s'Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	372,294	20.61	70 days	-	-	99,645	17.82	
Cherzhou Della Technology Co., Ltd.	De la Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	123,200	6.82	70 days	-	-	40,585	7.26	
De la Electromics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	De lta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales and other operating revenue	W,D/0,4//	49.93	70 days		-	4 190,4 14	35.78	
De la Electromics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	De la Electronics (Pinglan) Co., Itd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	1,404,102	6.57	70 days		-	518,394	8.45	
De la Electromics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	De la Electronic s Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Officer operating revenue	554,732	2.59	70 days	-	-	314,686	5.13	

		T	Transaction					Differences intransaction term Notes Accou			т —
Purcha ser/seller	Counterparty De la Electronics (Thailand) Public Company	Relationship with the counterparty	Purchases (sales)	Amount	Percentage of total purchases (sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Credik term.	Bakınce	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	; Footnate
De ha Electromics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Limited	Associate	Purchases	\$ 817,497	4.01	70 days	-	-	\$ (169,517)	(3.51)	,
Cynthe c Co., Ltd.	Cyrde c Indernational Ltd-Labuan	Affiliated enterprise	Sales and officer operating	530,613	21.55	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1	117,669	12.74	
Cyntec Co., Ltd.	DEI Logistirs (USA) Corp.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	217,389	8.83	Note 2	Note 2	Note 2	50,255	5.44	
Cyntec Co., Ltd.	De lia Electronics, Inc.	Ultimate parent company	Sales and officer operating revenue	674,807	27.41	Note 2	Note 2	Note 2	324,844	35.18	
Cynte c Electronics(Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Cynde c Indernational Ltd-Labuan	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	3,048,582	37.98	Note 3	Note 3	Note 3	530,757	33.79	
Cynte c Electronics(Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	De la Electronics lat 1 (Singapore) Re. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	4,977,589	62.02	Note 4	Note 4	Note 4	1,039,765	66.15	
Cynte c International Ltd - Labuan	Cynthe c Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	738,668	17.90	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1	208,410	10.84	
Cynte c International Ltd - Labuan	De ha Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	100,083	2.57	Note 2	Note 2	Note 2	38,/02	7 NO	
Vivotek Inc.	Vivotek USA, Inc.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	477,580	13.85	90 days		-	172,145	21.89	
eltek as	Effeksro.	Associate	Sales	443,150	4.40	70 days	-	-	134,094	7.22	
elten as	Effeksro.	Associate	Parchases	2,009,243	22.80	70 days	-	-	(226,431)	(20.59)	

					saction		Differences in	transaction term	n Notes Accounts receivable		
Purcha ser/seller	Counterparty	Relationship with the counterparty	Purchases	Amount	Percentage of total purchases (sales)	Credit term	Unit price	Creditterm	Bakınce	Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable (payable)	Footnate
ELTEK AS	DELT A ELECTRONICS (USA) INC.	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	\$ /24,78/	12.57	70 days	\$ -	-	\$ 17,014		
De ha Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	De ha Greentech Electronics Industry LLC	Affiliated enterprise	Sales	257,482	7.66	70 days	-	-	155,676	17.15	
De ha Electronics (Switzerland) AG	De lia Electronics (Slovakia) s r.o.	Associate	Purchases	360,521	26.20	70 days	-	-	(70,539)	(17.51))
De lta Electromics (Americas) Ltd.	De ha Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited	Associate	Sales and other operating revenue	291,247	5.74	70 days	-	-	11,037	134	
De la Electronics (Americas) Ltd.	De la Electronics (Thailard) Public Company Limited	Associate	Purchases	457,935	16.99	70 days	-	-	(178,812)	(15.55)	

Note 1: Sellingprice was the same with the third parties.

Note 2: Sales price was available to third party, the collection term for related parties is 60~90 days after morthly billings, while 30~120 days after morthly billings.

Note 3: For the sales transactions, the amount is calculated by adding costs, fees and all recessary processing costs. The credit term to related parties is 60~90 days after morthly billings, while 30~120 days after morthly billings for the third parties.

Note 4: Sales reverue is cost plus necessary profit, the collection term for related parties is 75 days from rext month.

Delta Electronics , Inc. and Subsidiaries Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more September 30 , 2018

Table 7

Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

		Relationship	Balance as at		Overdue receivables		Amount collected subsequent to the	
Creditor	Counterparty	with the counterparty	September 30, 2018 (Note 1)	Tumoverrate	Amount	Action taken	balance date (Note 2)	Allowance for doubtful accounts
Delta Electronics , Inc.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Subsidiary	\$ 1,648,605	4.01	\$ -		\$ 1,448,335	
Delta Electronics , Inc.	DEI Logistics (USA) Corp.	Subsidiary	309,812	1.99	-		136,100	
Delta Electronics , Inc.	Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Company Limited	Associate	142,777	5.20	-		2,663	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics , Inc.	Ultimate parent company	6,612,834	2.48	-		565,895	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co.,Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	1,332,108	4.85	449,266		307,997	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics Power (Donggaan) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	3,250,941	5.22	657,531		1,129,425	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	2,807,094	8.55	-		2,350,392	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics Components (Wajiang) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	947,481	11.73	-		929,782	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	530 p65	8.14	422		417,876	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Waha) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	777.747	6.62	37		471,212	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	921,426	3.48	334,647		-	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Apan), Inc.	Affiliated enterprise	729 <i>¢</i> 83	3.69	-		222,151	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	DEI Logistics (USA) Carp.	Affiliated enterprise	6,992,981	3.03	1,127,953		1,341,108	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Networks (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	4,198,072	4.34	629,863		1,221,000	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Networks , Inc. (Taiwan)	Affiliated enterprise	105¢11	3.31	-		28,526	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	DNI Logistics (USA) Co.	Affiliated enterprise	2,837,593	3.71	5,535		666,050	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	ELTEK AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED	Affiliated enterprise	191,423	4.75	-		·	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Affiliated enterprise	681,288	4.39	-		37,364	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	ELTEK AS	Affiliated enterprise	336,188	4.57	-		76,328	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	932,376	4.03	359		-	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	DELTA ELECTRONICS(USA) INC.	Affiliated enterprise	596 p22	5.49	1,062		138,705	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG	Affiliated enterprise	299,177	4.72	-		138,726	

		Relationship with the	Balance as at September 30, 2018		Overdue	receivables	Amount collected subsequent to the balance date	Allowancefor
Creditor	Counterparty	counterparty	(Note 1)	Tumoverrate	Amount.	Action taken	(Note 2)	doubtful accounts
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	ELTEK POWER PTE. LTD.	Affiliated enterprise	\$ 143,023	3.55			\$	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Delta Energy Systems (Australia) PTY LTD.	Affiliated enterprise	104,314	3.36	30,926		30,901	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Digital Projection Inc	Affilisted enterprise	122,603	2.44	6,655		22,131	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A.	Affilisted enterprise	116.р49	1.60	29,382		-	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Power Solutions (India) Pvt Ltd.	Associate	201,093	4.13	-		-	
Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics India Pvt Ltd	Associate	272,632	3.15	70,235		68,964	
Delta Networks , Inc. (Taiwan)	DNI Logistics (USA) Co.	Affiliated enterprise	660,954	1.50	-		121,020	
Delta Networks , Inc. (Taiwan)	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	403,135	0.14	-		203,785	
Delta Networks , Inc. (Taiwan)	Delta Electronics , Inc.	Ultimate parent. company	245,803	6.87	-		3,003	
Delta Networks (Dorgguan) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	3,324,844	6.03	-		-	
Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co.,Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	1,925,499	3.78	-		124,460	
Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co.,Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	344,195	3.55	-		-	
Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affilisted enterprise	2,707,728	6.95	-		-	
Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	558,849	3.25	-		159,197	
Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	736,948	9.64	-		310,500	
Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	4,471,224	13.56	-		1,708,685	
Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Wahu) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	117,342	5.87	-		40,697	
Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	2,110,851	5.80	-		798,428	
Delta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	1,430,542	16.36	-		1,345,173	
Delta Video Display System (Wajiang) Itd.	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	759,587	4.08	-		242,227	
Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	309,963	2.38	-		309,963	
Delta Electronics (Wahu) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	2,286,493	4.62	-		659,340	
Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	697,767	6.40	-		-	
Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	124 632	5.53	-		-	
Chenzhou Delta Technology Co. Ltd.	Delta Electronics Power (Donggaan) Co., Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	416 <i>\$</i> 45	4.20	-		-	

		Relationship with the	Balance as at September 30, 2018		Overdu	e receivables	Amount collected subsequent to the balance date	Allowancefor
Creditor	Counterparty	counterparty	(Note 1)	Tumoverrate	Amount	Action taken	(Note 2)	doubtful accounts
Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co.,Ltd.	Delta Greentech (China) Co.,Ltd.	Affilisted enterprise	\$ 2,196,414	3.54	\$		5	
Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co.,Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Pingtan) Co., Ltd.	Affilisted enterprise	518,394	2.70	4,181		179,276	
Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co.,Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Associate	314 686	3.53	-		-	
Cyntec Co., Ltd.	Cynte c International Itd-Labuan	Affilisted enterprise	117 <i>6</i> 69	5.81	•		•	
Cyntec Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics, Inc.	Ultimate parent company	324,844	3.16	ı		-	
Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co.,Ltd.	Cyntec International Itd Labuan	Affilisted enterprise	530,757	7.92	-		-	
Cyntec Electronics (Suzhou) Co.,Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affilisted enterprise	1,039,765	7.52	Ē		-	
Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	195,228	1.47	-		-	
Cyntec International Ltd Labuan	Cyratec Co., Ltd.	Affilisted enterprise	208,410	5.06	-		-	
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC	Affiliated enterprise	155 <i>6</i> 76	3.31	-		-	
ELTEK AS	Ehek sro.	Associate	134 µ94	4.48	-		•	
ELTEK AS	DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC.	Affilisted enterprise	159 p14	5.52	-		-	
Vivotek Inc.	Vivotek USA,Inc.	Affiliated enterprise	172,145	4.10	-		-	
Delta Networks Holding Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Affiliated enterprise	6,724,081	-	-		-	
Delta Networks (HK) Ltd.	Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd.	Affilisted enterprise	420,482	-	-		-	
DNI Logistics (USA) Co.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Affiliated enterprise	165,931	-	-		-	
Fairview Assets Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Affiliated enterprise	7,631,250	-	-		-	
Fairview Assets Ltd.	Delita Controls Inc.	Affiliated enterprise	2,481,683	-	-		-	

		Relationship	Balance as at		Overdue	receivables	Amount collected subsequent to the	
		with the	September 30, 2018				balance date	Allowancefor
Creditor	Counterparty	counterparty	(Note 1)	Tumoverrate	Amount	Action taken	(Note 2)	doubtful accounts
Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Affiliated	\$ 854 <i>7</i> 00	-	\$		\$ -	
		enterprise						
Delta International Holding Limited	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Affiliated	3,021,975	-	-		-	
		enterprise						

Note 1: Including other receivables in excess of \$100,000.

Note 2: The amount represents collections subsequent to September 30,2018 up to October 29,2018.

Delta Electronics, Inc. and Subsidiaries Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting period Nine months ended September 30, 2018 Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

Table 8

					Transa	ction	
Number (Note 1)		Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	G	2	T	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets
, ,			(Note 2)	General ledger account	Amount	Transaction terms	(Note 3)
	Delta Electronics, Inc.	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	1	Sales	\$ 3,161,185	(Note 4)	4.73
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics, Inc .	2	Sales	11 973,797	(Note 4)	695
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	4 990,498	(Note 4)	289
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re . Ltd.	Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	11,319,520	(Note 4)	6.57
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	3	Sales	12 690,439	(Note 4)	736
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re . Ltd.	Delta Electronics Components (Wajiang) Ltd.	3	Sales	9 292,845	(Note 4)	539
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd.	3	Sales	3 ,114 ,729	(Note 4)	181
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	4 ,174 ,030	(Note 4)	2.42
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	2 ,158,723	(Note 4)	125
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc.	3	Sales	2 ,128 ,849	(Note 4)	123
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	DEI Logistics (USA) Corp.	3	Sales	14 965,666	(Note 4)	8.68
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd.	3	Sales	12 893,768	(Note 4)	7.48
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	D NI Logistics (USA) Co.	3	Sales	7 343,214	(Note 4)	426
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	3	Sales	2 ,123,201	(Note 4)	123
1	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd .	Delta Electronics (Americas) Ltd.	3	Sales	2,166,125	(Note 4)	126
2	Delta Networks , Inc . (Ta iwan)	DNI Logistics (USA) Co.	3	Sales	2,381,150	(Note 4)	138

Company name ta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd. ta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. ta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd.	Counterparty Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Relationship (Note 2) 3 3 3	General ledger account Sales Sales Sales Sales	Amount. \$ 14,620,014 6,412,348 14,279,758	Transaction terms (Note 4) (Note 4) (Note 4)	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3) 8.48
ta Electronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. ta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd. Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales Sales	6 412,348	(Note 4)	3.72
ta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd. Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	3	Salks			
ta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd. Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	3	Salks			
ta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. ta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.			14 ,279 ,758	(Note 4)	828
ta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	,	3	Sales			
2 2 7	Delta Electronics Int/1 (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.			4 ,109,603	(Note 4)	238
ta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd.		3	Sales	26,130,247	(Note 4)	15.16
	Delta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	3 244,151	(Note 4)	4.78
ta Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	3	Sales	11,387,014	(Note 4)	6.61
ta Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	3	Sales	2,778,472	(Note 4)	161
ta Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd .	3	Sales	7 ,499 ,863	(Note 4)	435
ta Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	3	Sales	3 ,228 ,039	(Note 4)	187
ta Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd.	3	Sales	10 <i>6</i> 76,477	(Note 4)	6.19
ntec Electron irs (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Cyritec International Itd Labuan	3	Sales	82, 48 0 3	(Note 6)	1.77
ntec Electron irs (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	3	Sales	4 977 589	(Note 7)	289
ta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics, Inc.	2	Accounts receivable	6,393,428	(Note 4)	250
ta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	3 250,941	(Note 4)	127
ta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	2 807,094	(Note 4)	1.10
ta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	DEI Logistics (USA) Corp.	3	Accounts receivable	6 992,981	(Note 4)	2.73
ta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	4 ,198,072	(Note 4)	164
t t t	a Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. a Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. a Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. a Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. a Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. ec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. ec Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. a Electronics Intl (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	a Electronics Components (Wajiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd. Delta Greente ch (China) Co., Ltd. Cyntec International Ltd Labuan Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd. Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte . Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	a Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 a Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 a Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 a Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 a Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Delta Greente ch (China) Co., Ltd. Cyntec International Ltd Labuan 3 ac Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics, Inc. 2 a Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics Fower (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. 3 a Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	a Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales a Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales a Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales a Electronics (Cheruthou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales a Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Delta Greentech (China) Co., Ltd. 3 Sales at Electronics (Suthou) Co., Ltd. Cyntec International Ltd Labuan 3 Sales at Electronics (Suthou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales at Electronics (Suthou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales at Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics, Inc. 2 Accounts receivable at Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable at Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable at Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable at Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable	a Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales 11,387,014 Video Display System (Wujiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales 2,778,472 a Electronics (Wuhu) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales 7,499,863 a Electronics (Chenzhou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales 3,228,039 a Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Delta Greente ch (China) Co., Ltd. 3 Sales 10,676,477 ac Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. Cyntec International Ltd Labuan 3 Sales 3,948,582 a Electronics (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. 3 Sales 4,977,589 a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics, Inc. 2 Accounts receivable 6,393,428 a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jingsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable 2,807,094 a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jingsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable 2,807,094 a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jingsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable 6,992,981	a Electronics Components (Wajiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. 3 Sales 11,387,014 (Note 4) a Video Display System (Wajiang) Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. 3 Sales 2,778,472 (Note 4) a Electronics (Waha) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. 3 Sales 7,499,663 (Note 4) a Electronics (Cherathou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. 3 Sales 3,228,039 (Note 4) a Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. 3 Sales 10,676,477 (Note 4) ac Electronics (Salehou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. 3 Sales 10,676,477 (Note 4) ac Electronics (Salehou) Co., Ltd. Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. 3 Sales 4,977,589 (Note 7) a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. Delta Electronics, Inc. 2 Accounts receivable 6,393,428 (Note 4) a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable 2,807,094 (Note 4) a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable 2,807,094 (Note 4) a Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Re. Ltd. Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd. 3 Accounts receivable 6,992,981 (Note 4)

				Transaction						
Number (Note 1)		Counterparty	Relationship (Note 2)	General ledger account	Amount	Transaction terms	Percentage of consolidated total operating revenues or total assets (Note 3)			
1	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd .	DNI Logistics (USA) Co.	3	Accounts receivable	\$ 2,837,593	(Note 4)	1.11			
3	Delta Networks (Dongguan) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	3 324,844	(Note 4)	130			
5	Delta Electronics Power (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	2 707,728	(Note 4)	1.06			
6	Delta Electronics (Jiangsu) Ltd.	Delta Electronics Int I (Singapore) Pte . Ltd.	3	Accounts receivable	4 471,224	(Note 4)	1.7.5			
13	Delta Networks Holding Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	3	Other receivables	6,724,081	(Note 5)	2.63			
14	Fairview Assets Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	3	Other receivables	7 £31,250	(Note 5)	298			
15	Delta International Holding Limited	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	3	Other receivables	3 021,975	(Note 5)	1.18			

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

- (1) Parent company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories:

- (1) Parent company to subsidiary.
- (2) Subsidiary to parent company.
- (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary.
- Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.
- Note 4: There is no similar transaction to compare with. It will follow the agreed price and transaction terms and all the credit terms are 70 days.
- Note 5: Lending of capital
- Note 6: Selling price was calculated based on the cost plus handling charges and necessary processing costs. The credit term to related parties is 60~90 days after monthly billings, while 30~120 days after monthly billings for the third parties.
- Note 7: Sales revenue is cost plus necessary profit, the collection term for related parties is 75 days from next month.
- Note 8: The disclosure requirement for the above disclosed amounts is 1% of the consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and 1% of the consolidated total revenue for income statement accounts.

Nine months ended September 30, 2018 Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated

					tment amount	Shares held	las at Septembe	r 30, 2018	Net profit (loss) of the investee for the rine manths ended	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the	
				Balance as at September 30,	Bakance as at December 3 L				September 30,	nine manths ended	
Inwestor	Investee	Location	Main business activities	אות	2017	Number of shares	Ownership (%		2018	September 30, 2018	Footnote
Delta Electromics, Inc.	Delta International Holding Limited	Cayman Islands	Equity investments	\$ 8'377'IR	\$ 811,274	67,0801)00	94.00	\$ 07/040/031	\$ 4,264,20/	\$ 7,8817081	(Note 6)
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Delta Netsvarks Holding Ltd.	Islands	Equity investments	29,581	29,381	83,800,000	100.00	11,721,697	367,467	422,294	(Note 6)
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Pre Optik (Hong Kong) Co. Ltd.	Hong Kong	Equity investments	162,376	162,376	5,250,000	39.62	168,742	(119,962)(47 <i>,</i> 529)	
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Cyntec Co., Ltd.		Research, development, manufacturing and sales of thin film optin-electronic devices	12,067,931	12,067,931	2,232,290,862	100.00	33,593,325	1,511,841	1,307,628	(Note 6)
Delta Electromics, Inc.	Delta Electronics Capital Company	Taisvan	Equity investments	3,253,241	2,900,000	350,000,000	100.00	3,905,191	(105,618)(105,618)	
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Delta Electronics Int'l (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapare	Sales of electronics products	7,270	7,270	300,000	100.00	12,638,632	5,108,995	5,017,928	(Note 6)
Delta Electromics, Inc.	DelBio Inc.		Manufacturing wholesale and retail of medical equipment	900,000	900,000	90,000,000	100.00	196,000	5,012	4,959	(Note 6)
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Allied Material Technology Corp.	Taisvan	Manufacturing and sales of color filter and lease services, etc.	2,113,978	2,113,978	211,400,909	99.97	1,393,668	(86,742)(86,716)	
Delta Electronics, Inc.	UNICOMS YSTEMENG, CORP.		Ssales of computer and peripherals, software and hardware	341,695	341,695	570,000	100.00	408,868	33,193	31,668	
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Neo Hvergy Microele ctronics, Inc.	Taisvan	Design and testing of integrated circuits and information software services	462,442	462,442	14,313,530	98.17	45,751	7	7	
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Co., Ltd	Thailand	Manufacturing and sales of electronic products	214,615	114,615	69,128,140	5.54	1,542,057	3,820,340	203,181	(Notes 6 and 13)
Delta Electromics, Inc.	Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Netherlands	Sales of electronics products	4,247,073	4,247,073	120,219,545	100.00	5,061,169	386,511	428,687	(Note 6)
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Delta Green Life Co., Ltd.	Taisvan	Manufacturing of electronic parts, etc.	-	135,083	-	-	-	(27,657)(27,666)	(Notes 6 and 15)
Delia Electronics, Inc.	Delta Networks, Inc. (Taiwan)		Research, development, design, manufacturing and sales of networking system and peripherals	2,490,390	2,490,390	50,040,838	99.98	1,260,801	266,299	222,864	(Note 6)

Inwestor	Investee	Location	Main business activities	Initial invest Balance as at September 30, 2018	mert amount Balance as at December 31, 2017	Shares held Number of shares	1 as at Septembe Ownership (%		Net profit (loss) of the investee for the rine months ended September 30, 2018	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the nine months ended September 30, 2018	
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Delta America Ltd.	US.A	Equity investments	\$ 103,000	\$ 103,065	ኝ ከሰነነሰ	10.26	914 کې 40	\$ 109,204	\$ 25,186	(Notes 6 and 9)
Delta Electronics, Inc.	Virotek Inc.		Manufacturing and sales of communication machinery, electronic components and telecom equipment	3,981,828	3,945,583	41,695,423	49.36	3,879,222	248,756	49,878	
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Equity investments	10,024,321	10,024,321	2,549,297,600	100.00	33,011,111	2,653,932	2,648,891	(Note 1)
Delta international Holding Ltd.	DAU Holding (Cayman) Ltd.	Cayman Islands	Equity roestments	49.2,081	492,081	22,200,000	100.00	403,935	155,470	W#,CCI	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Japan), Inc.		Sales of power products, display solution products, electronic comporents, industrial automation products and their materials	37,270	87,270	5,600	100.00	462,537	46,043	46,043	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Digital Projection International Ltd.	Britain	Equity investments	349,217	349,217	19,249,667	41.00	203,197	15,587	6,391	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Pre Optik (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.	Hong Kong	Equity investments	244,200	244,200	s'mo'nm	60.38	41 O, U Ps.	(119,962)	72,784)	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	DEI Logistics (USA) Corp.	US.A	Warehousing and logistics services	15,263	15,263	500,000	100.00	185,060	11,201	11,201	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Itd	Ace Pillar Holding Ltd.	Samoa	Equity investments	416,834	416,834	2,858,718	100.00	376,841	22,605	13,294	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Drake Inwestment (H.K.) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Equity investments	5,253,851	5,253,851	304,504,306	100.00	4,663,992	287,832	169,282	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd	Delta Electronics International Mexico SADEC.V.		Sales of powermanagement system of industrial automation product and telecommunications equipment		-	1	-	-	[19,959	-	(Note 1)
Delta, International Holding Ltd.	Viritek Corporation	US.A	Sales of projector products	45,788	45,788	9,000,000	100.00	99,741	29,847	29,847	(Note 1)
Delfa international Holding Ltd.	Delfa, Greenfech SGP Pte Ltri.	s ingrapare	Equity roestments	824788	852,583	12,1/5,470	100.00	/18,025	48,515	20,000	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Itd	Delfa Electronics Europe Limited	Britain	Maintenance centre and providing support service	111,722	111,722	500,000	100.00	45,240	(760))(760)	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Itd	Boom Treasure Limited	Hong Kong	Equity investments	4009400	2,059,305	1	100.00	4,068,7 <i>99</i>	145,121	52,867	(Note 1)

				Initial inves	ment amount	Shares held	l as at Septembe	r 30. 2018	Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine	Investment income (loss) recognised by	
Inwestor	Investee	Location	Main business activities	Balance as at September 30, 2018	Balance as at December 31, 2017	Number of shares		Book value		the Company for the nine manths ended September 30, 2018	
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Apex Investment (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	Equity investments	\$ 4,00,008	\$ 5,00,00	7,000,001	100.00	\$ L41/ <i>99</i> 9	\$ 151,154	\$ 154,154	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Galascy Star Inwestmert (HK) Limite d	Hong Kong	Equity investments	3,856,658	3,856,688	2,000,001	100.00	1,417,939	151,154	154,154	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Jade Investment (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	Equity investments	3,856,658	3,856,658	2,000,001	100.00	1,417,939	151,154	154,154	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd	Delia, Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Ne ther binds	Sales of electronics products	1	1	260,416,667	-	18,186	386,511	-	(Note 1)
Delta International Holding Ltd.	Delta Electronics (Thailand) Public Co., Ltd.		Manufacturing and sales of electronic products	4,369,728	4,369,728	191,984,450	15.39	6,507,328	3,820,340	587,417	(Note 13)
Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd.	Delta Electronics International Mexico SADEC.V.	Mexico	Sales of power management system of industrial automation product and telecommunications equipment	184,676	32,051	252,002	100.00	146,904	(19,959)	(19 <i>95</i> 9)	(Note 2)
Delta America Ltd.	Delia Electronics (Americas) Ltd.		Research, development, design, manufacturing and sales of networking system and peripherals	230,594	230,594	250,000	100.00	1,095,024	162,181	162,181	
Delta America Ltd.	Delta Solar Solutions LLC	US.A	Equity investments	69,292	69,292	-	100.00	62,151	(920)	(920)	
Delta Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Loy Tec electromics (ImbH	Austria	Consulting services of building management and control solutions	2,109,513	2,109,513	-	85.00	2,188,128	84,874	39,304	(Note 7)
LoyTec electronics GmbH	LOYTEC Americas, Inc	US.A.	Consulting services of building management and control solutions	305	305	9,978	100.00	10,409	3,410	3,410	
Delta Networks Holding Ltd.	Delta Networks, Inc.	Cayman Is h nds	Equity investments	5,429,145	5,429,145	11140/8801100	100.00	4,2962,4	338,884	338,884	(Note 3)
Delta Networks, Inc.	Delta, Netsvorks (HK) Ltd.	Hong Kong	Equity investments	1,068,375	1,068,375	35,000,000	100.00	3,969,455	314,717	314,717	(Note 4)
Delia Networks, Inc.	DNI Logistics (USA) Co.		Research, development, design, manufacturing system and networlding system and peripherals	16,974	16,974	000,002	100.00	79,469	4,784	4,784	(Note 4)
Cyntec Co., Ltd.	Fairview Assets Ltd.	Cayman Is la nds	Equity iwestments	1,116,521	1,116,521	32,740,062	100.00	28,675,386	1,193,842	1,193,842	(Note 5)

				In tial inves	tment amount.	Shares held	l as at Septembe	r 30, 2018	Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine	Investment income (loss) recognised by	
Investor	liv est <u>è</u> e	Location	Main business activities	Balance as at September 30, 2018	Balance as at December 31, 2017	Number of shares	Ownership (%	Book waltae		the Company for the nine manths ended September 30, 2018	
Cymniec Co., Litch.	Power Forest Technology Corporation	Taizvan	IC design of powermanagement	\$ 1/9,161	\$ 179,161	8,702,954	59.03	\$ 1/0,698	\$ 1,184	(\$ 6,440)	(Note 5)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	ELTEK AS		Research, development and sales of power supplies and others	15,176,037	15,176,037	93,531,101	100.00	12,512,133	2,166,798	(130,678)	(Note 8)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	DELTA BLECTRUNICS HULDING (USA) INC.	US.A	Equity investments	4084,549	-	ፐመስከመ	100.00	T8\3'T32	514,200	313,208	(Note 8)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Delta America Ltd.	US.A	Equity investments	701,571	701,571	8,179,182	39.95	904,690	169,264	66,206	(Notes 8 and 9)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Optowie, Inc.		Research, development, design, manufacturing and sales of medical equipment	1,129,425	915,750	5,190,330	29.50	976,498	(102,222) (
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Delta Controls Inc.	Canada	Consulting services of building management and control solutions	2,289,375	2,289,375	75,000,000	100.00	2,564,756	52,518	52,518	(Note 8)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Erergy Dragon Global Limited	British Virgin Islands	Equity investments	148,390	148,390	10,001	100.00	200,204	14,647	14,647	(Notes 8 and 9)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Castle Horizon Limited	Republic of Seychelles	Equity investments	692,074	692,074	471,800	100.00	933,830	68,321	68,321	(Notes 8 and 9)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Delta Electronics (Switzerland) AG	Switzerland	Equity investments, research and development and sales of electronic products	390,720	390,720	10,200	51.00	573,219	186,706	92,864	(Note 8)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Delta Greentech Electronics Industry LLC		Marketing and sales of electronic products	117,827	£4,42U	4/9,/30	51.00	/5¢\$ /	13,498	4 0 0,8	(Note 8)
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Delta Greentech (Brasil) S.A.		Manufacturing and sales of electronic products	217,033	217,033	4,315,657	100.00	102,812	(59,808)(59,808)	(Note 8)
Delfa Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	Delfa Greentech (USA) Corporation	US.A	Sales of electromics products		120,3/4				13,966	13,207	(Notes 8
Delta Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.	DELTA ELECTRONICS BRASIL LTDA	Brazil	Sales of electronics products	338,335	241,148	37,000,000	100.00	231,210	(40,048	(40,048)	(Note 8)
Vivotek Inc.	Vatics Inc.	Taizvan	Design and sales of Multimedia Integrated Circuit	1100'076	210,738	20,243,849	50.53	58,268	(118,634)(55,666)	(Note 11)
Vivotek Inc.	Vivotek Holdings, Inc.	US.A.	Holding company	31,555	31,555	1,050	100.00	174,307	(181)) (181)	(Note 11)
Vivotek Inc.	Realsvin Investment Inc.	Taizvan	Venture capital company	173,696	200,000	17,369,635	100.00	64,614	(14,199))(14,335)	(Note 11)
Vivotek Inc.	Virotek Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands	Sales service	11,418	11,418	3,000	100.00	9,135	494		(Note 11)
Vivotek Inc.	Othe Imaging, Inc.	Taiwan	Sales of webcam and its related components	44,294	17,991	6,000,000	100.00	17,740	(17,918)	17,918)	(Note 11)

Inwestor Vivotek Holdings, Inc.	Investee Virotek USA, Inc.		Main business activities Sales of webcam and its related components	Balance as at September 30, 2018		Shares held Number of shares 10,000,000	l as at Septembe Ownership (%) 100.00		September 30, 2018	Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the nine months ended September 30, 2018	
Realsvin Investment Inc.	Skywatek INC.	Taisvan	Who less ale of electronic equipment	6,211	6,211	412,070	13.64	-	1,679	-	(Note 12)
Realsvin Inwestment Inc.	Welktates Irwestment, LLC		investment and commercial lease of real estate	34,859	34,859	-	100.00	46,004	1,538	1,538	(Note 12)
Realsvin Inwestment Inc.	Aetek Inc.		Sales of webcam and its related components	34,045	34,045	3,372,500	56.21	28,469	1,636	919	(Note 12)
Realsvin Irwe stmert. Inc.	Virotek Middle East FZCO		Sales of webcam and its related components	11,242	11,242	1,322	89.99	(20,112)	(8,789)	(7,910)	(Note 12)
Kealevin hwe siment inc.	Arasa incorporated	Cayman Is h nds	Venture capital company		JU,2/5				(ბაა)	(229)	(Notes 12 and 14)
Realsvin hwe stmert Inc.	Lidlight Irc.	Taiwan	Sales of lighting equipment	10,200	10,200	1,020,000	51.00	2,942	(7,487)	3,818)	(Note 12)
Realsvin hwe stment Inc.	Vatics Inc.		Design and sales of Multimedia Integrated Circuit	31,125	-	1,556,142	3.88	6039	(118,634)	(4,608)	(Note 12)

- Note 1: Inwestment income / loss recognised by De In International Holding Limited
- Note 2: Inwestment income / loss recognised by Della Electronics (H.K.) Ltd.
- Note 3: Inwestment income / loss recognised by De In Networks Holding Limited
- Note 4: Inwestment income / loss recognised by De In Networks, Inc.
- Note 5: Inwestment income / loss recognised by Cyntec Co., Ltd.
- Note 6: The investment income /loss is net of the elimination of intercompany transactions.
- Note 7: Investment income / loss and adjustments in net value recognized by De la Electronics Int 1 (Singapore) Ptc. Ltd.
- Note 8: Investment income / loss recognised by De la Electronics (Netherlands) B.V.
 Note 9: The Company indirectly acquired 39.95% and 49.79% equity shares of Delia America Ltd. through Delia Electronics (Netherlands) B.V. and its substitiaries, Castle Horizon Limited and Energy Dragon Global Limited, respectively, considering 10.26% equity shares of D.A.L. he ld by the Company, the total ownership are 100%.
- Note 10: The Company's third tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains losses through Vivotek Holdings, Inc.
- Note 11: The Company's second-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains/losses through Vivotek Inc.
- Note 12: The Company's third-tier subsidiary, which was recognised as investment gains losses through Realwin Investment Inc.
- Note 13: The weighted awarage combined ownership percentage of 20.01%.
- Note 14: In May 2018, Aicasa Incorporated dissolved after approval, and Aicasa Incorporated had been liquidated.
- Note 15: The investeemerged with the Company on August 1, 2018.
- Note 16: The investee merged with DELTA ELECTRONICS (USA) INC. in May 2018.

				Accumulated amount of namittance from	Ame unt a mitted Mainland Chinas back to Larve months and ad 10	ndor the nae September 30,	Accumulated amount of muittance from I aiwan to	Natingone of interior for the nine month		for the mine months	Book value of intertment in		
hone to in Mainland China	Main buines activities	Paid-ingapital	Intestment method	Isiwan to Mainland China as of January 1, 2018	Remitted to Mainland China	Remitted back to I aiwan	Mainland China as of September 50, 2018	ended September 50, 2018	Company (director indirect)	ended September 50, 2018 (Note 27)	Mainland China as of September 30, 7018	to Taiwanas of September 30, 2018	Kootnota
Dalta Hastronics (Dongguan) Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing and cales of transformer and thermal product	2,985,450	howard by DHK	\$ 2,032,224		to Larwan	\$ 2,052,224		94.00		3,471,947		
Dalta Hlastronics Powar (Donggvan) Co., Litt.	Manufacturing and sales of power supplies	1,285,103	how tel by DHK	Л 4,483	-	-	51 (483	413,422	94.00	388,848	2,394,388	410,133	(Notes 6 and 19)
Talta Electronics (Shanghai)Co., Ltd.	Product design, management consulting service and distribution of electronic products.	3,518272	how tel by DHK	-	-	-	-	1,354,584	94.00	1,278,310	5,104,843	-	(Note 9 and 19)
Lis Ba Electromes (Wulm) Co., Litt.	Manufacturing and cales of LPU highteorine, powers upplies and others.	4,090,330	howard by Link	177,141			1/4141	B3,731	94.00	719, A) t	4,232,781		(Notes 10 and 19)
Lia Ba Fliacitto mass (Chanesho vi) Co., Livi.	Manufacturing and cales of transformers	1,923,070	howard by Link					42,302	94.00	40,533	1,777,941		(Notes 17 and 19)
The little Placetromics (Finneys up List).	Manufacturing and sales of power supplies and transformers	1,221,000	Interted by IHK Aper HK Galaxy Star HK and Jane HK	4,083,830			4,083,830	<i>191</i> ,100	94.00	2,4,914	2,204,200		(Mota 25)
Th its Electronics Components (Wujiang) Ltd.	Manufacturing and cake of new type electronic components, variable frequency time and others.	3,394130	Indexted by IHK Apers HK Galaxy Star HK and Jude HK	1,411,147			4,444,147	843,740	94.00	78,971	1,111,200	33,834	(Note: 7 and 25)
Dalts Video Diplay System(Wajiang) Ltd.	Manufacturing and cake of various projector	885,225		1,354,956			L,354,954	52,046	94.00	9,577	1,204,439		(Note 8 and 25)
Dalta Electronics (Wujiang) IndingCo , Ltd.	Installation consulting and trading of electronic products	£1,050	how tel by DHK	11,477			11,477		94.00		97,944		(Notas 15 and 19)
Dalta Green (Banjin) Industries Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing and cales of transformers	691,391	howard by DHK	947,813	-	-	947,813	(19,330)	94.00	(18,170)	570,232	-	(Notes 14 and 19)
Ta ba Hastroniss (Pingtan)Co., Ltd.	Wholeske and netail of electronic product and energy sowing equipment	135,071	how tel by DHK	143,448			145,448	51,513	94.00	94,183	173,847		(Mota 19)
PreOptic (Jiang Su)Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing and cales of lenses and optical angings: for projector	404,456	Inseted by PHK	389,804			389804	(119,814)	9638	(94,829)	243,075		(Notes 13 and 22)
WuhuDelta IsolmologyCo , Ltd.	Manufacturing and cales of transformers	130,853	Inetally D#H	-	-	-	-	(L,397)	94.00	(L,31+)	134,473	-	(Note 17)
Chansho uDaba Isolmolo g-Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing and cales of transformers	113,111	hoseted by DCZ	-	-	-	-	\$1,17¢	94.00	38,3 (2	178,777	-	(Note 17)
Dalis Emergy I achie legy (Dengguan) Co., List.	Recenth and deus lyment of energy-coing technology, energy-coing equipment, energy management system and technology consulting connec, etc.	133,071	InstallyDPEC and	-	-	-	-	2,489	94.00	2,527	L50,402	-	(Nota 17)
Lis its Energy Lecture is gy(Shanghar) Ue , List.	Research and development of energy sounding technology energy awing equipment energy mans general system and technology country conting a technology of the country sound	44,337	Insets 6 by DFEC and DGC					(1,198)	90.34	(t,080)	33,342		(blots 17)
Lists Greenisch (China) Co., List.	Manufacturing and cales of unminimphible powercystems	2,319483	imested by Litt, Age, Boom, Drahe and DGSG	8,910,978			8,910,978	133,724	9014	37. 1 .RC	4,754,343		(Note + and 18)

				Accumulated amount of nemittance from	Amo unt a mitted Mainland China) back to I since months ended 20	Amo unt remitted notes the nine September 30,	Accumulated amount of muittance from Laiven to	Natingone of incertie for the nine month	Ownership hald by	Insetment income (loss) not guest by the Company for the nine months	Book value of	Accumulated amount of most ment income remitted back	
hous he in Mamlani Uhma	Mam burnes; actuates;	Pad-maspital	hose then the thod	Isiwan to Mainhad China se of Jamary 1, 2018	Remitted to Mainland China	Ramitted back to I aiwan	Mainland China as of September 30, 2018	ended	Company (director indirect)		Mainland Chine as of September 30, 2018	to Taiwanas	Pootnots
Dalta Energy I achnology Pulvum (Shanghai)Co., Lith.	Energy technology development and consulting of a minonmental technical chills, and designand cales of energy caung equipment	5 +++	howad by IFI-SH	5	5	5		\$ 5,544	90.34	\$ 3,047	\$ 1,311	S	(Nota 17)
Cymtae Flactronies (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.	Research, development, menufacturing and sales of new type a lactionic components (chip components, sensing alaments, lackuid misgrated carcuit) and who is also of smaler products	6,180,164	Insend by CHK	6,058,064	-	-	6,058064	424,249	L00.00	426,249	7,157,282		(Mota 21)
Dalta Matsoria (Donggum) Ltd.	Manufacturing and sales of other radio- tro-alcast necessure and the equipment in relation to broad band access networking system	L,048375	Inetd y INHK	1,364,661	-	-	L,364,661	314,297	L00.00	314,297	2,042,780	F1,550	(Note 5 and 20)
Dalta Natwork (Shanghai) Lish.	Designofcomputersoftware	61,050	Instally INHK	84,521	-	-	84,521	595	100.00	595	63,497	-	(Notes 11 and 20)
Lb Ba Natwork (Maman) Ltd.	Uperation of ratio transmission appearity, and automatic data processing neception, consument and transmission or agreement of the machine, in a gas or other data of the machine, with his end of outer, with a special program to control a computer or word processor with memory business.	17413	ine to by INHK	11,516			21,318	(14,323)	30,00	(4,5,4)	15,61		(blota 20)
Find Heary Inchnology(Dongguen) Ltd.	Development memberturing and cales of intelligent power equipment and cyclem for cupp simpasses: network mayor tem, and manufacturing and cale of intelligent power equipment for exporting me wable energy	113,880	Innertal by Ettal CVI LIMITED	1,144,091			1,144,091	19,104	F00 Y0	19,134	221,49		(Mota 24)
TaBio (Wajiang), Let.	Manufacturing who he ale and noted of medical equipment	177,100	hoseted by In Bio	122,100	-	-	177,100	11,755	L00.00	11,755	134,953	-	(Note 25)
The lite Electromics (Beijing) Co., Ltd	In tallation of machanic, electronic, taleso manuncation and cur ut a quipment	221,784	hostel by DHK	-	-	-	-	(24,821)	94.00	(24,893)	170,921	-	(Notes 16 and 19)
Dalta Electronics (Man)Co., Ltd.	Sales of computer, peripheral squipment and continues	243,964	howted by DHK	B9,675	-	-	239,675	(909)	94.00	(833)	230,295	-	(Note 19)
Beijing Industrial Konsight Isolmology Co., Ltd.	Computer system services and data process	78837	Imerted by Felta Electronics (Beging) Co., Ltd	-	-	-	-	(29,696)	75.20	(22,321)	15,572		(Hota 17)
Unicom (Manjing) System Eng. Com	Designand sales of computer, peripheral and informations yet tem (software and hardware)	9158	Inschaby UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP	9,158	-	-	9138	[4,354	L00.00	14,354	50,843	-	(Note 24)

Note 1: The capital was translated based on the capital cartified report of the inner the companies into New Leiwan Dollar with a carry grachenge are of RMB (88145 to USL and NTD 4.435%) to RMBSL.

Not 2: The accumulated ministenees of January 1, 2018, ministed or collected this period accumulated ministenees of September 30, 2018 and investment income namitted back so of September 30, 2018 was translated into New Laivan Dollar at the average exchange nets of NTD 30 5230 to USS1 at the balance short date.

Note 3: Except for the Scalings of USS (7,23) the wand parameted by Inner trans Commission, the expitalisation of sensings of USS 27,081 thousand parameted by Inner trans Commission is evaluated from the Company's one unit of inner transit Mainland China.

Note 4: Except for the hardry of USS29, 24 the ward permetted by incentened Commercing the captains should earning of USS290 the ward permetted by incentened Commercing the Company's amount of measurement in Mamiand China.

Note 5: Except for the Scaling of USS4+, 706 the wend parasited by Innestment Commission, the expitalisation of earnings of USS11,312 thousand parasited by Innestment Commission is evaluated from the Company's ome unt of innestment in Mainland China.

Note 6: Except for the Scalings of USS 1 (920) the wand parameter by Innestment Communication, the expitalisation of earnings of USS 22,654 thousand parameter by Mose transit Commissionals escaleded from the Company's amount of innestment in Mainland China.

Note 7: Except for the facility of USS211, 831 the went permitted by house tracat Commission, the capitalisation of servings of USS27,303 the went permitted by house tracat Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of incestment in Mainland China

Note & Except for the facility of USS4, 388 the wand permitted by lines treat Commission, the capitals attorn of earnings of USS8,777 the wand permitted by lines treat Commission is a wholed from the Company's amount of incestment in Mainland China.

Note 9. The capitalisation of samings of USI10,401 thousand parasitad by Inous tment Commissions; suchded from the Company's amount of innestment in Mainkand China

Note 10: Except for the facility of USS 5, 440 the wand parameted by Innectment Commission, the expitalisation of earnings of USS 120, 320 the wand parameted by Innectment Commissions analysis and parameted by Innectment Commissions analysis and parameter of the Company's amount of innectment in Mainland China.

Note 11: Except for the facility of USY 2,834 the wand parameted by Innestment Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of USY 298 the wand parameted by Innestment Commission is excluded from the Company's amount of innestment in Mainland Clina.

- Note 12: The sensings transformed to inconstruct in Labte Electronics (Charachou) Co., Ltd. is US\$59,270 the wend approved by the Inconstruction of the Ministry of Economic Afficins (MCEA) is not included in the Company, inconstruct in Mainland China.
- Note 13: Except for the facility of US 7,500 the wand parmitted by Innestment Commission, the innestment of US\$5,250 the wand by ProOptic Co., Ltd., was parmitted by Innestment Commission.
- Note 14: Except for the facility of USS 31,000 the want permitted by house treat Commission, the capitalisation of earnings of USS 20 the want permitted by house treat Commission is a walled from the Company's amount of incastment in Mainland China.
- Note 15: Except for the facility of US\$376 the wend remained by Investment Commission, the contribution of examines of US\$1,504 the wend remained by Investment Commission is encluded from the Company's amount of investment in Mainland Clina.
- Note 14: The capatain atom of serimen of USS / 148 the want permetted by hour trend Commany and the Momenta Company; amount of meastre at m. Mambad China.
- Note 17: According to the regulations of the Innertment Commission, the reinvestment of the innertment of the innertment
- Note 18: Jointhrimse ted through Dalta International Holding Limited, Age Filler Holding Co., Ltd., Daale International (H.K.) Ltd., Dalta Graentach SGP Pts Ltd and Boom International Committed.
- Note 19: houset through Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd.
- Note 20: Incest the ush Dalta Networks (H.K.) Ltd.
- Note A: house that ush Cymics Holding (H.K.) Lid.
- Note M: houset this tigh Phat Dyter (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.,
- Note B: houset than ush DelBio Inc.
- Note A: Inspet thorough Liefts Pleatonnes (Netherlands) B.V.
- Note 25: house through Delta Electronics (H.K.) Ltd., and Delta International Holding Ltd.
- Note 26: house than ush UNICOM SYSTEM ENG. CORP.
- Note To: Except for Lake Bactonics (Wijiang) Inding Co., Let., Dake Green (Empin) Industries Co., Let., Dake Heavy Inding Co., Let., Dake Heavy Indiang Co., Let.,

Continui mar	Accumulated passes, respect from Territor to Mandaed Chinasa of September 30, 2018	івнового, шових прузівної і рійс і внового. Совожино заїні вику заї Ехарожис Аїї виз (нСЕА)	Colleg of Ferrovarious to Mandaed Calea Fagured By the Terrovarious Colonians and of MOEA
Othe Stourous, lot (Yest 2 and 3)	5 24,561,215	5 27,112,655	٠ -
Сумкос Со., Сий	Paupeuo	on/smb	10, MD,937
Odina lac (Yase4)	122,100	122,100	117,649
(1,∞2) CGS (1,000 CGS	9,158	9,158	31,001

- Note 1: The accumulated amount manufactory of Largen to Manufact Circa and magnifest amount approprial by the most imentic monography was translated unto New Largen Liddler of the arguing exchange rate of MILLSW 2.2) to USS1 of the balance sheet date.
- Note 2: The massiment mectine of USE2,000 thousand, USE3,000 thousand, USE3,000 thousand and USE3,501 thousand was remarked back on March 11, 2011, June 24, 2012, August 14, 2012, June 24, 2009 and Lincamber 29, 2000, as pectually from the massive companies in Manched Clima and was permutted by investment/Commercia on August 26, 2012, July 17, 2009 and January 1, 2004, as spectually, which has deductable from the Company's accountieted amount number 29, 2000, the pectually from the massive companies of the second contraction of the
- Note 5: According to "Kagulahon Goummgthe Approval of Instrument of Technical Cooperation in Marshall China", the Company obtained the approval of operation headquarters from instrument Eurean of Mines try of Economic Attent. There is no contract to resemble the approval of operation headquarters from instrument Eurean of Mines try of Economic Attent. There is no contract to resemble the approval of operation headquarters from instrument Eurean of Mines try of Economic Attent. There is no contract to resemble the approval of operation headquarters from instrument Eurean of Mines try of Economic Attent. There is no contract to resemble the approval of operation headquarters from instrument Eurean of Mines try of Economic Attent.
- Note 4: The coding it carulated based on DalBio Inc.'s 40% of nates set as of September 30, 2018.
- Note 5: The limitation programs to the regulation is MI \$30 million or 60% of net value or consolidated net asset, whichever's higher.

The significant purchase, sales, accounts payable and accounts makind China through Table Bactronics Inf 1 (Singapone) Ph. Ltd. (TERL SG) and Counts International Ltd. (CRL-Labram) for the nine months anded September 30, 2018 on shownin, Table 6 and 7.